

Ethiopia Data Dictionary

Younger Cohort Data



Data Files

A total of 12 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are ET_YC_HouseholdLevel.sav and ET_YC_ChildLevel.sav. The file title: ET_YC_HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: ET_YC_ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example ET_YC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 12 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.



Data File Name	Description
ET_YC_ChildLevel.sav	All data at the Child level from the YC Child Questionnaire and YC Cognitive tests - one record per YL Index Child
ET_YC_HouseholdLevel.sav	Data from the Household questionnaire which is at the Household/Child level - one record per household.
ET_YC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav	Data about individuals in the household - several records per household, one for each household member.
ET_YC_stblSec1Activities.sav	Data about the activities of the YL Index Child from the YC Child Questionnaire - several records per child
ET_YC_stblHHSec3Plots.sav	Data about plots of land used by the household in the Household Questionnaire - one record for each plot of land - households will only have records if they have land
ET_YC_stblHHSec3PlotsNoCrops.sav	Data about the household assets (land) from the Household Questionnaire which are not used for growing crops or for accommodation purposes.
ET_YC_stblHHSec3PlotsWithCrops.sav	Data about the household assets (land) from the Household Questionnaire which are used for growing crops.
ET_YC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.	Data about the support or assistance received from the NGOs or GOs to the household from the

Data File Name	Description
sav	Household Questionnaire.
ET_YC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household from the Household Questionnaire- one record per remittance
ET_YC_stblHHSec3Loans	Data about the credits taken out over the past 5 years from the Household Questionnaire.
ET_YC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav	Data about the paid work activity of the Younger Cohort of YL children from the Household Questionnaire.
ET_YC_stblHHSec3Crops.sav	Data about the crops grown on land from the Household Questionnaire.

Household Level Data (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file ET_YC_HouseholdLevel.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known (NK)- This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable(N/A)- This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

Preliminary Interview

- DTOP1 Date of preliminary interview
- NICKNAME Does NAME have a nickname? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- DOB NAME's date of birth
- SEX Sex of NAME Codes are: 00=Male, 01=Female
- HHSIZE Household size
- HEADID Roster ID of household head
- RESPOND Roster ID of person to talk to about NAME



HEADLANG	Language spoken by household head
CARELANG	Language spoken by caregiver
CHLDLANG	Language spoken by NAME
CLUSTID	Sentinel Site
COMMID	Community ID
TYPESITE	Urban or Rural Codes are: 01=Urban, 02=Rural
REGION	Region of residence

Data Handlers

DINT	Date of interview
------	-------------------

Section 1 – Parental Background

IDR31	ID of respondent for Section 1
DADALR3	Is this person (father) still alive? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
MUMALR3	Is this person (mother) still alive? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
BIODADR3	Is this the biological father? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
BIOMUMR3	Is this the biological mother? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
PRIDADR3	Is this person (father) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
PRIMUMR3	Is this person (mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
DADIDR3	Roster ID of the father. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
MUMIDR3	Roster ID of the mother. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CAREIDR3	Roster ID of the caregiver. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SEEDADR3	How often does this person (father) see the child? Codes are: 01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Annually 05=Irregularly 06=Never
SEEMUMR3	How often does this person (mother) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.

SEECRER3	How often does this person (carer) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
BRNAFTR3	How many children have been born to NAME's mother after NAME?
LEFTR3	Has NAME left this locality since the last time we came to visit? Codes are: 0=No, 1=Yes
HOWLNGR3	How long did NAME leave the locality for (since our last visit)? (in months)
REASONR3	What is the most important reason NAME left this locality for more than 3 months? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Work 02= Study 03= Health 04= Family Disputes 05= Seeking Independence 06= Rent problems 07= Divorce, separation 08= Improve dwelling conditions 09= Violence 10= Parents Died 11= Inheritance 12= Other (specify) 13= Married/ Cohabit 14= Purchased own home/ land
CHSPKLR3	Currently does NAME speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00 = Not at all 01 = Yes speaks and understands 02 = Does not speak but understands

Section 2 – Household and Child Education

IDR32	ID of respondent for Section 2
LNGINSR3	What was the language of instruction at NAME's school during primary? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Afarigna

- 02= Amarigna
- 03= Agewigna
- 04= Daweogna
- 05= Gedeogna
- 06= Guraghigna
- 07= Hadiyigna
- 08= Harari
- 09= Kefigna
- 10= Kembategna
- 11= Oromifa
- 12= Sidamigna
- 13= Siltigna
- 14= Somaligna
- 15= Tigrigna
- 16= Welayitegna
- 17= Zayigna (around Zuway)
- 20= Other (specify)

WHSCHR31, WHSCHR32, WHSCHR33

Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend. Provide three reasons, in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= School is near home
- 02= No other option (only school in area)
- 03= No school fees
- 04= Low school fees
- 05= Good quality teaching
- 06= Single sex school
- 07= Mixed gender school
- 08= Receives school meal
- 09= Other household children attend this school
- 10= Other (specify)
- 12= Good infrastructure

SCHMINR3 How long does it take NAME to get to school (minutes)?

TRNSCHR3 How does NAME usually travel to school? Codes are:

	01=Walk
	02=Bicycle
	03=Family car or motorbike
	04=School bus
	05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts
	06=Private hire taxi
	07=Rickshaw
	08= River crossing
	09=Other (specify)
DNGSCHR3	Does NAME have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
SCRISKR3	What is the main risk? Codes are:
	01=Traffic
	02=Harassment/abuse from other children
	03=Rebels/thieves
	04=Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials)
	05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods)
	06=Others (specify)
	07 =Animals
	08= Kidnapping
	09= Sexual violence
	10 = Fear of having an accident on the way school
	11= Spirits / ghosts
	12 = having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc),
MISSCHR3	During the last 12 months has NAME ever missing school for a week or more? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
SCHDSCR3	Have you ever been to school to discuss NAME's progress? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
MEMPRTR3	Are you a member of the parents' association or committee in the school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
QUALSCR3	What type of school is NAME likely to attend? Codes are:
	01=Private
	02= public (part student fees, part government funded)
	03= Community (NGO/Charity/Religious)

04= government funded

05=Others

QOCSCHR3 Who attends this school? Codes are:

01 = Only boys

02 = Only girls

03 = Boys and girls

LKYLNGR3 What is the language of instruction? Codes are:

01= Afarigna

02= Amarigna

03= Agewigna

04= Daweogna

05= Gedeogna

06= Guraghigna

07= Hadiyigna

08= Harari

09= Kefigna

10= Kembategna

11= Oromifa

12= Sidamigna

13= Siltigna

14= Somaligna

15= Tigrigna

16= Welayitegna

17= Zayigna (around Zuway)

20= Other (specify)

LKYWHR31, LKYWHR32, LKYWHR33

Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend - provide 3 reasons in the order of importance.

01=School is near home

02=No other option (only school in area)

03= No school fees

04 = Low school fees

05=Good quality teaching

- 06=Single sex school
- 07 = Mixed gender school
- 08 = Receives school meal
- 09=Other household children attend this school
- 10 = Other (specify)
- 11 = Good services
- 12=Good infrastructure

TMSCMNR3 How long would it take NAME to get to school (in minutes)?

LKYTRNR3 How would NAME get to school? Codes are:

- 01=Walk
- 02=Bicycle
- 03-Family car or motorbike
- 04=School bus
- 05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts
- 06=Private hire taxi
- 07=Rickshaw
- 08= River crossing
- 09=Other

LKYDNGR3 When travelling to school would NAME have any problems? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

LKRSKR31, LKRSKR32, LKRSKR33

What are the main problems? Provide 3 reasons in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01=Traffic
- 02=Harassment/abuse from other children
- 03=Rebels/thieves
- 04=Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials)
- 05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods)
- 06=Other (specify)
- 07 =Animals
- 08=kidnapping
- 09=Sexual violence
- 10= Fear of having an accident on the way school

11= Spirits / ghosts

12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc)

Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

R3ID3	ID of respondent for Section 3
OWNLNDR3	In the last 12 months has anyone in your household owned, share cropped-in, borrowed or rented-in any land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
CHFETR3	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
METHODR3	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops such as HYV/improved variety seeds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
FRMSHRR3	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share a tractor or other farming vehicles with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LABSHRR3	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ANFDCSR3	Money value of total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months of - animal feed.
VETCSTR3	Money value of total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months of - Veterinary service (including drugs).
OTCOSTR3	Money value of total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months of - Other.
ANIMALR3	Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR301	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (modern variety)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR302	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR303	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Calves? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR304	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (modern)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR305	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (traditional)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

AYANR306	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Heifer? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR307	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bullock? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR308	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any He-buffalo? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR309	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Donkey/ Horse/ Mule? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR310	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bull Calf/ Young Bull? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR311	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Oxen? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR312	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Camel? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR313	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Sheep? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR314	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Goat Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR315	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Pigs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR316	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Poultry/ Birds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR317	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Rabbits? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR331	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Beehives/ Beecolonies? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
AYANR332	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Other animals, including cross-breed? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR301	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (modern variety). Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR302	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (traditional variety). Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR303	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Calves. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR304	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (modern). Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR305	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (traditional). Missing values are coded negative.

NMAMR306	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Heifer. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR307	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bullock. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR308	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - He-buffalo. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR309	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Donkey/Horse/Mule . Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR310	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bull Calf/ Young Bull. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR311	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Oxen. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR312	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Camel . Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR313	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? Sheep. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR314	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Goat/ Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR315	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? -Pigs. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR316	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? Poultry/ Birds. Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR317	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? -Rabbits Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR331	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Beehives/beecolonies . Missing values are coded negative.
NMAMR332	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Other animals, including cross-breed. Missing values are coded negative.
VLAMR301	If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (modern variety) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
VLAMR302	If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (traditional variety) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
VLAMR303	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Calves - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
VLAMR304	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Buffalo (modern) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
VLAMR305	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Buffalo (traditional) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.

- VLAMR306 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Heifer - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR307 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Bullock - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR308 If you were to sell all your currently owned - He-buffalo - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR309 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Donkey/ Horse/ Mule - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR310 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Bull Calf/ Young Bull- today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR311 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Oxen - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR312 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Camel today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR313 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Sheep - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR314 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Goat) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR315 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Pigs - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR316 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Poultry/ Birds - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR317 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Rabbits - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR331 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Beehives/ beecolonies - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLAMR332 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Other animals, including cross-breed - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing values are coded negative.
- WRGPMR3 Do you have a working pump in your home (owned, rented or borrowed)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- SWGMC3R Do you have a sewing machine in your home (owned, rented or borrowed)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

ASSETR31, ASSETR32, ASSETR33, ASSETR34, ASSETR35, ASSETR36

Assets- owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:

01= Agricultural tools (e.g. sickle, crowbar, shovels)

02= Cart/ wheelbarrow

03= Pesticide sprayer

- 04= Plough
- 06= Thresher
- 07= Tractor
- 08= Other farm equipment
- 09= Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)
- 10= Beauty salon equipment (hairdryer, etc.)
- 11= Blacksmith tools
- 12= Cleaning/ domestic work equipment (map, iron, etc.)
- 13= Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
- 14= Entertainment equipment
- 15= Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)
- 16= Gun
- 17= mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc.)
- 18= Plumbing equipment
- 19= Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
- 20= Protective clothing (overalls, still-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
- 22= Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
- 23= Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine. Money box, etc.)
- 24= Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
- 25= Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, etc.)
- 26= Weaving equipment (loom, etc.)
- 30= Other (specify)
- 40= Fishing boat

- NMOWNR31 How many of them do you actually own - asset 1? Missing values are coded negative.
- NMOWNR32 How many of them do you actually own - asset 2? Missing values are coded negative.
- NMOWNR33 How many of them do you actually own - asset 3? Missing values are coded negative.
- NMOWNR34 How many of them do you actually own - asset 4? Missing values are coded negative.
- NMOWNR35 How many of them do you actually own - asset 5? Missing values are coded negative.
- NMOWNR36 How many of them do you actually own - asset 6? Missing values are coded negative.
- VLASTR31 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 1. Missing values are coded negative.
- VLASTR32 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 2. Missing values are coded negative.

- VLASTR33 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 3. Missing values are coded negative.
- VLASTR34 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 4. Missing values are coded negative.
- VLASTR35 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 5. Missing values are coded negative.
- VLASTR36 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 6. Missing values are coded negative.

ASACTR31, ASACTR32, ASACTR33, ASACTR34, ASACTR35, ASACTR36

For what activity are these asset used? Codes are:

- 01= Army
- 02= Barber shop
- 03= Beauty salon
- 04= Blacksmith
- 05= Casual/ intermittent labour (e.g. road crew)
- 06= Child care
- 07= Construction
- 08= Domestic work/ Cleaning/ Janitorial
- 09= Entertainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
- 10= Factory work
- 11= farming/ Agriculture
- 12= Food/ local/ drink preparation
- 13= Forestry/ Logging
- 14= Handicrafts or art
- 15= hunting
- 16= Mechanic services
- 17= Nursing/ Medicinal services
- 18= Plumbing service
- 19= Potter
- 20= Security guard
- 21= Tailor/ Sewing
- 22= Teaching
- 23= Trading (selling commodities)
- 24= Transportation/ Driver/ Courier/ Taxi

25= Weaving

26= Other (specify)

27= Collecting fire wood/dung, fetching water for sell

28= Civil servant

29= Cash/food for work

30= Fishing

31= House renting

ACTR301	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of livestock products. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR302	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehives. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR303	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Agricultural wage work. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR304	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Salaried/regular wage work. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR305	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Casual wage non-agricultural work. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR306	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Food/cash for work. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR307	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR308	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from processed food/alcohol. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR309	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from handicrafts. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR310	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery, etc. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR311	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from services. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR312	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Fisheries catching. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR313	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - All forestry products. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR314	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Other, specify. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EARNR301	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of livestock products. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR302	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehive. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR303	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Agricultural wage work. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR304	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Salaried/regular wage work. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR305	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Casual wage non-agricultural work. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR306	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Food/cash for work. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR307	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR308	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from processed food/alcohol. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR309	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from handicrafts. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR310	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery, etc. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR311	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from services. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR312	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Fisheries catching. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR313	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - All forestry products. Missing values are coded negative.
EARNR314	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Other, specify. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR301	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of livestock products. . Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR302	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehive. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR303	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Agricultural wage work. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR304	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Salaried/regular wage work. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR305	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Casual wage non-agricultural work. Missing values are coded negative.

COSTR306	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Food/cash for work. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR307	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR308	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from processed food/alcohol. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR309	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from handicrafts. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR310	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery, etc. . Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR311	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from services. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR312	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Fisheries catching. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR313	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - All forestry products. Missing values are coded negative.
COSTR314	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Other, specify. Missing values are coded negative.
RMTR301	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Retirement pension. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR302	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR303	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Food or cash aid. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR304	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR305	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Religious organisation. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR306	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR307	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Other transfers from groups or organisations. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR308	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Individuals outside the HH Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR309	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR310	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Alimony. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

RMTR311	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR312	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Interest from savings. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR313	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
CASHR301	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Retirement pension
CASHR302	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Social security/social subsidy
CASHR303	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Food or cash aid
CASHR304	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Other type of government benefit
CASHR305	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Religious organisation. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR306	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Charity groups/NGOs. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR307	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR308	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Individuals outside the HH. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR309	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Household members who have temporarily migrated. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR310	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Alimony. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR311	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers and remittances. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR312	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Interest from savings. Missing values are coded negative.
CASHR313	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Rent from property or other assets. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR301	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Retirement pension. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR302	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Social security/social subsidy. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR303	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Food or cash aid. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR304	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Other type of government benefit. Missing values are coded negative.

KINDR305	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Religious organisation. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR306	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Charity groups/NGOs. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR307	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers from groups or organisations. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR308	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Individuals outside the HH. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR309	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Household members who have temporarily migrated. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR310	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Alimony. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR311	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers and remittances. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR312	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Interest from savings. Missing values are coded negative.
KINDR313	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Rent from property or other assets. Missing values are coded negative.
DRCTR301	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Retirement pension. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR302	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR303	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Food or cash aid. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR304	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR305	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Religious organisation. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR306	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR307	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Other transfers from groups or organisations. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR308	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Individuals outside the HH. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR309	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR310	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Alimony. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

- DRCTR311 Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- DRCTR312 Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Interest from savings. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- DRCTR313 Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- ETSUPPR3 Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs since we last came to visit? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- OREMITR3 During the last 12 months have you or any other member of the household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- DEBTR3 Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- PLANR301, PLANR302, PLANR303
- What would you or other members of your household do in case of hard times and/or misfortune? Codes are:
- 01=Nothing/haven't thought about it
 - 02=Ask relatives for help
 - 03=Ask friends/neighbours for help
 - 04=Look for work,
 - 05=Use of formal savings
 - 06=Use of informal savings
 - 07=Ask for credit or loan from the bank
 - 08=Borrow from money lender
 - 09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)
 - 10=Migrate to another part of the country
 - 11=Make use of the Food for work programme
 - 12=Work longer hours (do overtime)
 - 13=Send children to work
 - 14=Take children out of school
 - 15=Emigrate to another country
 - 16=Faith/pray to God/Allah
 - 17=Sell properties or assets
 - 18=Mortgage assets
 - 19=Borrow from farmers

	20=Other (specify)
	21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)
	22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)
	30=Sell my animals
	31=Return to my hometown
	32=Pawn assets (house, land, car, business, etc.)
	33=Leave/move-in with my family
	34=Use savings
	35 = Ask for help from government/authority
	37 =Start own business
	38=Ask IDDIR for Help
RAISER3	Would your household be able to raise 260 Birr in one week if you needed it? Codes are:
	01=Yes, very easily
	02=Probably
	03=Not at all
HOWRSR3	How would you or other members of the household try to raise 260 Birr in one week if you needed it? Codes are:
	01=From relatives/friends in the same village/town
	02=From relatives/friends in different location
	03=From savings
	04= Micro finance
	05=Sell durable goods/equipment
	06=Sell land/house
	07=Sell livestock
	08=Sell stocks or crops
	09=Taking a loan (formal)
	10=Taking a loan (informal)
	11=Taking extra work
	12= Other (specify)
ETCRDTR3	Have you taken out credit over the last 5 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PSNPRGR3	Was any member of the household registered as a beneficiary of the PSNP Public works programme in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DRSPGR3	Was any member of the household registered as beneficiary of Direct Support in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
OFSPGR3	Has the household received support from the Other Food Security Programme (OFSP) over the past 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
R3ID3G	ID of respondent for section 3G.
PNVTIKR3	Net value of payment for public works in Tikemet.
PNVHIDR3	Net value of payment for public works in Hidar
PNVTAHR3	Net value of payment for public works in Tahisas
PNVTIRR3	Net value of payment for public works in Tir
PNVYEK3	Net value of payment for public works in Yekatit
PNVMEGR3	Net value of payment for public works in Megabit
PNVMIAR3	Net value of payment for public works in Miazia
PNVGINR3	Net value of payment for public works in Ginbot
PNVSENR3	Net value of payment for public works in Sene
PNVHAMR3	Net value of payment for public works in Hamle
PNVNEHR3	Net value of payment for public works in Nehasse
PNVPAGR3	Net value of payment for public works in Pagume
PNVMESR3	Net value of payment for public works in Meskerem
PTYTIKR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Tikemet. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= White Teff 02= Black/ Mixed Teff 03= Barley (Gebis) 04= Wheat (Durrach, Sinde) 05= Maize (Bekolo/ Bahirmashla) 06= Sorghum/ Mashila 07= Millet 08= Lentils 09= Oil 10= Fertilizer 11= Other (specify) 199= BIRR
PTYHIDR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.

PTYTAHR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYTIRR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Tir. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYYEKR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYMEGR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYMIAR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYGINR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYSENR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Sene. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYHAMR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYNEHR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Nehasse. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYPAGR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PTYMESR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3.
PQTTIKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Tikemet
PQTHIDR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Hidar
PQTTAHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Tahisas
PQTTIRR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Tir
PQTYEKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Yekatit
PQTMGR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Megabit
PQTMIAIR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Miazia
PQTGIR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Ginbot
PQTSENR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Sene
PQTHAMR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Hamle
PQTNEHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Nehasse
PQTPAGR	3 Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Pagume
PQTMESR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Meskerem
PUNTIKR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Tikemet. Codes are:

	01= Kilogramme
	02= Quintal
	19= Litre
	24= Tassa
	51= Melekia
	52= Other (specify)
	199= BIRR
PUNHIDR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNTAHR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNTAHR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNYEKR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNMEGR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNMIAR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNGINR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNSENR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Sene. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNHAMR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNNEHR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Nehasse. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNPAGR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNMESR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PDYTIKR3	Number of days worked for public works in Tikemet
PDYHIDR3	Number of days worked for public works in Hidar
PDYTAHR3	Number of days worked for public works in Tahisas
PDYTIRR3	Number of days worked for public works in Tir
PDYYEKR3	Number of days worked for public works in Yekatit

PDYMEGR3	Number of days worked for public works in Megabit
PDYMIAR3	Number of days worked for public works in Miazia
PDYGINR3	Number of days worked for public works in Ginbot
PDYSENR3	Number of days worked for public works in Sene
PDYHAMR3	Number of days worked for public works in Hamle
PDYNEHR3	Number of days worked for public works in Nehasse
PDYPAGR3	Number of days worked for public works in Pagume
PDYMESR3	Number of days worked for public works in Meskerem
PSLRFDR3	<p>If some of the Public Works payments were received as food, how often did the household sell this food for cash rather than consume it, store it or share it? Codes are:</p> <p>01= Never sold the food</p> <p>02= Rarely sold the food</p> <p>03= Sometimes sold the food</p> <p>04= Often sold the food</p> <p>05= Always sold the food</p> <p>06= Other (specify)</p>
PSHSFDR3	What share of the value of the food received as payments for public works by this household was sold?
PPRRCVR3	<p>What proportion of your payment for public works would you like to receive in cash and what proportion would you like to receive in kind? Codes are:</p> <p>01= All in Cash</p> <p>02= More than Half in Cash</p> <p>03= Half-Half</p> <p>04= More than Half in Kind</p> <p>05= All in Kind</p>
MTHGRDR3	<p>Month when person will graduate from PSNP public works programme, Codes are:</p> <p>01= Meskerem</p> <p>02= Tikemet</p> <p>03= Hidar</p> <p>04= Tahisas</p> <p>05= Tir</p> <p>06= Yekatit</p> <p>07= Megabit</p>

	8= Miazia
	09= Ginbot
	10= Sene
	11= Hamle
	12= Nehasse
	13= Pagume
YRGRDR3	Year when person will graduate from PSNP public works programme.
AWRBNFR3	Before becoming a beneficiary were you aware that you might become a PSNP beneficiary? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
SHRPTR3	Before becoming a beneficiary were you shortlisted for PSNP participation at any time? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PS1998R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 1998. Codes are: 01= PSNP beneficiary 02= Non-beneficiary
PS1999R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 1999. Codes are the same as used for PS1998R3.
PS2000R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 2000. Codes are the same as used for PS1998R3.
PS2001R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 2001. Codes are the same as used for PS1998R3.
DNVTIKR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Tikemet
DNVHIDR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Hidar
DNVTAHR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Tahisas
DNVTIRR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Tir
DNVYEKR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Yekatit
DNVMEGR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Megabit
DNVMIAR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Miazia
DNVGINR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Ginbot
DNVSENR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Sene
DNVHAMR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Hamle
DNVNEHR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Nehasse
DNVPAGR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Pagume
DNVMESR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Meskerem

DTYTIKR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Tikemet. Codes are: 01= White Teff 02= Black/ Mixed Teff 03= Barley (Gebis) 04= Wheat (Durrah, Sinde) 05= Maize (Bekolo/ Bahirmashla) 06= Sorghum/ Mashila 07= Millet 08= Lentils 09= Oil 10= Fertilizer 11= Other (specify) 199= BIRR
DTYHIDR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYTAHR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYTIRR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Tir. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYYEKR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYMEGR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYMIAR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYGINR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYSENR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Sene. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYHAMR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYPAGR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYMESR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for DTYTIKR3.

DQTTIKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Tikemet
DQTHIDR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Hidar
DQTTAHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Tahisas
DQTTIRR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Tir
DQTYEKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Yekatit
DQTMAGR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Megabit
DQTMIR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Miazia
DQTGIR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Ginbot
DQTSNR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Sene
DQTHAMR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Hamle
DQTNEHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Nehasse
DQTPAGR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Pagume
DQTMESR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Meskerem
DUNTIKR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Tikemet. Codes are: 01= Kilogramme 02= Quintal 19= Litre 24= Tassa 51= Melekia 52= Other (specify) 199= BIRR
DUNHIDR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNTAHR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNTIRR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Tir. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNYEKR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNMEGR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNMIAR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.

DUNGINR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNSENR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Sene. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNHAMR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNNEHR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Nehasse. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNPAGR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNMESR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DSLRFDR3	<p>If some of the direct support payments were received as food, how often did the household sell this food for cash rather than consume it, store it or share it? Codes are:</p> <p>01= Never sold the food</p> <p>02= Rarely sold the food</p> <p>03= Sometimes sold the food</p> <p>04= Often sold the food</p> <p>05= Always sold the food</p> <p>06= Other (specify)</p>
DSHSFDR3	What share of the value of the food received as payments for direct support by this household was sold?
DPRRCVR3	<p>What proportion of your payment for direct support would you like to receive in cash and what proportion would you like to receive in kind? Codes are:</p> <p>01= All in Cash</p> <p>02= More than Half in Cash</p> <p>03= Half-Half</p> <p>04= More than Half in Kind</p> <p>05= All in Kind</p>
DS1997R3	<p>Household's PSNP direct support status in 1997. Codes are:</p> <p>01= PSNP beneficiary</p> <p>02= Non-Beneficiary</p>
DS1998R3	Household's PSNP direct support status in 1998. Codes are the same as used for DS1997R3.

DS1999R3	Household's PSNP direct support status in 1999. Codes are the same as used for DS1997R3.
DS2000R3	Household's PSNP direct support status in 2000. Codes are the same as used for DS1997R3.
GRPSNPR3	Have you graduated from PSNP? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MTGRPSR3	When did you graduate - month? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Meskerem 02= Tikemet 03= Hidar 04= Tahisas 05= Tir 06= Yekatit 07= Megabit 08= Miazia 09= Ginbot 10= Sene 11= Hamle 12= Nehasse 13= Pagume
YRGRPSR3	When did you graduate - year?
EFFGRDR3	What was the most important immediate effect of graduation? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Lost income 02= Higher Food Insecurity 04= Faced to Sell Assets 05= No Consequence 06= Other (specify)
PPLBNFR3	How many households in your village do you know that are PSNP beneficiaries?
CMPBNFR3	Looking at the households you know that are PSNP beneficiaries do you think you are better off, same or worse off than they are? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Better-off 02= Equally poor 03= Worse-off
BNFLVSR3	Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Livestock? Codes are:

01= More

02= Same

03= Less

BNFLNDR3 Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Land? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.

BNFFDSR3 Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Food security? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.

BNFHHR3 Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Household members? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.

BNFCNNR3 Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Better connections to the village? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.

NVPRTR31, NVPRTR32, NVPRTR33

Why do you think you did not become a PSNP beneficiary? Codes are:

01= Don't know

02= Did not need PSNP support

03= Household not eligible

04= Too much land or livestock

05= Household was not large enough

06= Program not available in this area

07= Not enough money in program

08= Conflict with PW staff/ agents

09= Conflict with community

10= not willing to corruption

11= Other (specify)

MGHMEMR3 Were you aware/told at one point of the possibility that you might become a PSNP beneficiary? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SHTBNFR3 Were you shortlisted for PSNP participation at one point? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

JNGFUTR3 Have you communicated with you local Food Security Committee or one its members regarding the possibility of joining in the future? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SHTFUTR3 Are you aware/have you been told that you are shortlisted to become a beneficiary in the near future? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRFSTFR3 Can you list the purpose of the Community (or Sub-Kebele) Food Security Task Force? Codes are:

01= Don't know

	02= Mobilise community for public works
	03= Identify individuals to participate in public works
	4= Identify direct transfer beneficiaries
	05= Monitor public work/ community assets
	6= Other (specify)
MBFSTFR3	How are any household members related to a member of the Community Food Security Task Force? Codes are:
	00= Not related
	02= HH member is a member of the Community Food Security Task Force
	03= Friend
	04= Relative
	05= Other (specify)
CNFSTFR3	Has this household had any contact with the Community Food Security Task Force? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RPFSTFR3	Do you know who the representatives are on your Community Food Security Task Force? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBCNCLR3	Is any member of this household a member of the Kebele elected council? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMRDPBR3	Did you attend a meeting at which the names of the selected PSNP participants were read out in public? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMTSLCR3	Were those attending the meeting asked to comment on the selection criteria and on the people selected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLCUNFR3	Did you ever feel the selection made was unfair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPSLCR3	If you thought the process was unfair, did you or anyone in your household ever lodge a complaint/appeal/grievance about the selection? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRPSNPR3	Do you think that there is corruption in the process of selection of PSNP beneficiaries? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 4 – Household Food and Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34	ID of respondent for Section 4
BQNTR300	Quantity of Oil Seeds bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR301	Quantity of Pulses/Lentils/Beans bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.

BQNTR302	Quantity of Pasta/Rice bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR303	Quantity of Bread/Wheat flour bought & consumed in last 15 days . Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR304	Quantity of Cereals bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR305	Quantity of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR306	Quantity of Meat Products bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR307	Quantity of Powdered/Formula Milk bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR308	Quantity of Milk or Milk Products bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR309	Quantity of Fresh Fish bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR310	Quantity of Processed Fish bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR311	Quantity of Eggs bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR312	Quantity of Vegetables bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR313	Quantity of Fruit bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR314	Quantity of Salt/Spices bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR315	Quantity of Oil bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR316	Quantity of Sugar/Honey bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR317	Quantity of Prepared food bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR318	Quantity of Packaged Sweets bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR319	Quantity of Coffee & Tea bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR320	Quantity of Soft drinks bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.

BQNTR321	Quantity of Alcohol bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR322	Quantity of Enset/Kocha bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR323	Quantity of Cactus bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
BQNTR324	Quantity of Other food item bought & consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
SPECFOD1	Specify other food item
BUNTR300	Unit used for Oil Seeds. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">01= Kilogrammes02= Quintal03= Chinot04= Dawla05= Kunna06= Medeb07= Kurbets08= Silicha09= Akmada10= Esir11= Bobo12= Packets13= Bags14= Bundles15= Pieces16= Bars17= Boxes18= Leaves19= Litres20= Kil21= Gan22= Ensira23= Gurzigne24= Tassa

- 25= Kubaya/ Kelasa
- 26= Birchiko
- 30= Birr
- 40= Big Madaberia
- 41= Small Medaberia
- 42= DIrib
- 43= Sahin/Lotery
- 44= Mankorkoria
- 45= Plastic bag/festal
- 46= Zurba
- 47= Zurba
- 48= Small plastic bag (Mika)
- 49= Kerchat/Kemba
- 50= Bunch (bananas)
- 51= Melekia/Lik
- 52= Guchiye
- 53= Bekole
- 54 = Enkib
- 55= Shekim
- 56= Number
- 57= Gotera
- 58= Lemba
- 59= Shirimeri
- 60= Egir
- 61= Wesla
- 62= Mesferia
- 63= Kurfo
- 64= Kolela
- 65= Gurdi
- 66= Kuch-Belu
- 67= Millilik
- 68= Bechere

69= Madiga

70 = Jemb

95= Other (specfy)

BUNTR301	Unit used for Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR302	Unit used for Pasta/Rice. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR303	Unit used for Bread/Wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR304	Unit used for Cereals. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR305	Unit used for Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR306	Unit used for Meat Products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR307	Unit used for Powdered/Formula Milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR308	Unit used for Milk or Milk Products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR309	Unit used for Fresh Fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR310	Unit used for Processed Fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR311	Unit used for Eggs. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR312	Unit used for Vegetables. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR313	Unit used for Fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR313	Unit used for Fruit. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR314	Unit used for Salt/Spices. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR315	Unit used for Oil. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR316	Unit used for Sugar/Honey. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR317	Unit used for Prepared food. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR318	Unit used for Packaged Sweets. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR319	Unit used for Coffee & Tea. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR320	Unit used for Soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR321	Unit used for Alcohol. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR322	Unit used for Enset/Kocha. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR323	Unit used for Cactus. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR324	Unit used for Other food item. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
EATVR300	Estimated value in birr of Oil Seeds bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR301	Estimated value in birr of Pulses/Lentils/Beans bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.

EATVR303	Estimated value in birr of Bread/Wheat flour bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR304	Estimated value in birr of Cereals bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR305	Estimated value in birr of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR306	Estimated value in birr of Meat Products bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR307	Estimated value in birr of Powdered/Formula Milk bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR308	Estimated value in birr of Milk or Milk Products bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR309	Estimated value in birr of Fresh Fish bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR310	Estimated value in birr of Processed Fish bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR311	Estimated value in birr of Eggs bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR312	Estimated value in birr of Vegetables bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR313	Estimated value in birr of Fruit bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR314	Estimated value in birr of Salt/Spices bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR315	Estimated value in birr of Oil bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR316	Estimated value in birr of Sugar/Honey bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR317	Estimated value in birr of Prepared food bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR318	Estimated value in birr of Packaged Sweets bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR319	Estimated value in birr of Coffee & Tea bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR320	Estimated value in birr of Soft drinks bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR321	Estimated value in birr of Alcohol bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.

EATVR322	Estimated value in birr of Enset/Kocha bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR323	Estimated value in birr of Cactus bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
EATVR324	Estimated value in birr of Other food item bought and consumed in last 15 days. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR300	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Oil seeds. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR301	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR302	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Pasta/Rice. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR303	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Bread/Wheat flour. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR304	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Cereals. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR305	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR306	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Meat products. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR307	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Powdered/Formula Milk. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR308	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Milk or milk products. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR309	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Fresh fish. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR310	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Processed fish. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR311	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - eggs. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR312	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - vegetables. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR313	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - fruit. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR314	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - salt/spices. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR315	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - oil

OWNVR316	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - sugar/honey. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR317	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Prepared food. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR318	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - packaged sweets. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR319	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - coffee & tea. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR320	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - soft drinks. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR321	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - alcohol. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR322	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - enset/kocho. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR323	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - cactus. Missing values are coded negative.
OWNVR324	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - other food item. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR300	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Oil seeds. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR301	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR302	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Pasta/Rice. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR303	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Bread/Wheat flour. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR304	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Cereals. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR305	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR306	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Meat products.. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR307	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Powdered/Formula milk. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR308	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Milk or milk products. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR309	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Fresh fish. Missing values are coded negative.

GFTVR310	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Processed fish. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR311	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - eggs. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR312	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - vegetables. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR313	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - fruit. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR314	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - salt/spices. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR315	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - oil
GFTVR316	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - sugar/honey. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR317	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - prepared food. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR318	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - packaged sweets. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR319	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - coffee & tea. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR320	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - soft drinks. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR321	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - alcohol. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR322	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - enset/kocho. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR323	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - cactus. Missing values are coded negative.
GFTVR324	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - other food item
GFSRR300	Main source of oil seeds. Codes are: 01=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours 02=Food aid, transfer or direct support 03= from public work program (Food for work) 04=Other (specify)
GFSRR301	Main source of Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR302	Main source of Pasta/Rice. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR303	Main source of Bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.

GFSRR304	Main source of cereals. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR305	Main source of tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR306	Main source of Meat products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR307	Main source of powdered/formular milk. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR308	Main source of Milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR309	Main source of fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR310	Main source of processed fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR311	Main source of eggs. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR312	Main source of vegetables. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR313	Main source of fruit. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR314	Main source of salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR315	Main source of oil. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR316	Main source of sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR317	Main source of prepared food. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR318	Main source of packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR319	Main source of coffee & tea. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR320	Main source of soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR321	Main source of alcohol. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR322	Main source of enset/kocho. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR323	Main source of cactus. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
GFSRR324	Main source of other food item. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR300.
SPNDR301	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on tobacco/cigarettes. Missing values are coded negative.
SPNDR302	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on personal care items. Missing values are coded negative.
SPNDR303	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on firewood, kerosene, gas, batteries, candles. Missing values are coded negative.
SPNDR304	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on internet use. Missing values are coded negative.
SPNDR305	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on public transport. Missing values are coded negative.
SPNDR306	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on security (guards)/house maid. Missing values are coded negative.

BGYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (house for residence). Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on dwelling maintenance. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on cleaning materials. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (business, market stall) . Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on business license/tax. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on water supply. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on electricity rates. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on telephone rates & mobile phone card purchase. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on vehicle maintenance. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on fees and paperwork. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on legal advice, support, aid. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on bribes. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on festivals/celebrations/Iddir/community contribution. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
BGYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on one-off family events. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR301	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult men. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR302	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult women. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR303	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - girls (not school uniform). Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - boys (not school uniform). Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult men. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.

SPYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult women. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR308	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR309	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR310	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on school books and stationery. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on transport to school. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on medical consultations and treatment. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR318	Amount spent in last 12 months on medicine or drugs direct from the pharmacy. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on traditional medicines. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on other medical expenses. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on cinema/entertainment/video/TV show. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR322	Amount spent in last 12 months on presents or treats for children. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR323	Amount spent in last 12 months on jewellery. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR324	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - adult men. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.

SPYRR325	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - adult women. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR326	Amount spent in last 12 months on other transport costs for adults or children. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPYRR327	Amount spent in last 12 months on other non-food items. Code is: 00= Nothing. Missing values are coded negative.
SPNMR303	Of money spent on clothing for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are: 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
SPNMR304	Of money spent on clothing for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR307	Of money spent on footwear for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR308	Of money spent on footwear for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR309	Of money spent on school uniform (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR310	Of money spent on school uniform (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR311	Of money spent on schooling fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR312	Of money spent on schooling fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR313	Of money spent on tuition fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR314	Of money spent on tuition fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR315	Of money spent on school books and stationery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR316	Of money spent on transport to school - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR317	Of money spent on medical consultation & treatment - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR318	Of money spent on medicines or drugs direct from the pharmacy - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

SPNMR319	Of money spent on traditional medicines - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR320	Of money spent on other medical expenditure - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR321	Of money spent on cinema/entertainment/video/tv show - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR322	Of money spent on presents or treats for children - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR323	Of money spent on jewellery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR326	Of money spent on other transport costs - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR327	Of money spent on other non-food items - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

Section 5 – Social Capital

IDR35	ID of respondent for Section 5
WHOHLPR3	If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Parents 02= Children 03= Labour union 04= Colleagues 05= Siblings 06= Government 07=Other Relatives 08= Neighbour 09= Friends 10= Teachers (school) 11= Religious leader/ person 12= Political leader 13= NGO worker 14= Community leader (informal) 15= Community leader (formal)

- 16= Women`s groups
- 17= Farmer`s association
- 18= No-one
- 19= IDDIR
- 20= Other (specify)

FINHLPR3 How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= (1-2) people
- 02= (3-5) people
- 03= (6-10) people
- 04= (11-15) people
- 05= (16-20) people
- 06= (21-30) people
- 07=Over 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

- R3CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children
- R3CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
- R3CSV3 The local police/Militia do their job well
- R3CSV4 People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives
- R3CSV5 Most people in this community are basically honest
- R3CTR1 I believe the government does what is right for people like me
- R3CTR2 I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
- R3CTR4 I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
- R3CTR5 I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME
- R3CTR6 I feel it is safe for people to go out on the street on his/her own
- MEMGRPR3 Is any member of your household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association?
- HHMEMR31 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 1
- HHMEMR32 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 2

HHMEMR33 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 3

GROU31 Code for group 1. Codes are:

- 01= Raithu Mitra group
- 02= Farmer's Co-operative
- 03= BUA/WUG
- 04= Watershed association
- 05= Other Farmer's group
- 06= Self-help group
- 07= Education/Vidya committee
- 08= Caste group/association
- 09= Mahila Manda
- 10= Health Committee
- 11= Credit society/co-operative
- 12= Chit fund
- 13= Toddy tappers association
- 14= Traders' association
- 15= Business group
- 16= Youth group
- 17= NGO
- 18= Religious group
- 19= Bhajan Samaj group
- 20= Cultural/sport group
- 21= Mother's committee
- 22= Labour unions
- 23= Women's group
- 24= Peasant association
- 25= Service co-operatives
- 26= IDDIR (Funeral association)
- 27= Water association (about irrigation)
- 28= Other
- 29= Parent and Teacher Union
- 30= Producers' /Milk Producers' association

	31= Iqqubs
	32= Girls' Club
	33= Women's Association
	34= Farmers' Association
	35= Political Group
	36= Neighbour groups/neighbourhood associations
	37= Defence association
GROUPR32	Code for group 2. Codes are the same as used for GROUPR31.
GROUPR33	Code for group 3. Codes are the same as used for GROUPR31.
LEADMR31	Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 1?
LEADMR32	Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 2?
LEADMR33	Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 3?
PRPSTR31	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 1? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRPSTR32	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 2? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRPSTR33	Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 3? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELLIVR3	Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RLPSNPR3	Are any of these relatives beneficiaries of the PSNP? Codes are: 00= No 01=Direct Transfer 02=PSNP public works 03=PSNP but not sure which one 04= Both 01 & 02
FRDHLPR3	Do you have friends that would help you who are living in this community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
FRPSNPR3	Are any of these friends beneficiaries of the PSNP? Codes are the same as used for RLPSNPR3.
FRNCTYR3	Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMFRNDR3	Do you know the names of NAME's friends? Fieldworker counts and enters the number of friends. Missing values are coded negative.
AFTRSCR3	Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PRNTFRR3	Do you know the parents of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

TCHRR3	Do you know NAME's teacher? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
BULLDR3	Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
TALKPRR3	In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
VOTENTR3	In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member voted in the national elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
VOTELCR3	In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member voted in local elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
GIVCOMR3	In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member given gifts or cash to any community organisations or political groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTPRBR3	In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PARTAWR3	In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member actively participated in an awareness raising campaign. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36	ID of respondent for section 6
CMPHHR3	Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household? Codes are: 01=The richest 02=Among the richest 03=Richer than most households 04=About average 05=A little poorer than most households 06=Among the poorest 07=The poorest 30=Other specify
SITCHR3	Do you feel your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
WHYCHR3	Why do you think your situation has changed? Codes are: 01= Harvests have been good 02= Started growing new crops 03= Tried new farming techniques 04= Managed my crops or livestock as well

- 05= Accumulated livestock
- 06= Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 07= My own health has improved
- 08= Spouse`s health has improved
- 10= Have a new spouse
- 11= Have more children
- 12= Children older and more able to work
- 13= Women in household drink less
- 14= Men in household drink less
- 15= More people around to help, advice (Better Networks)
- 16= Job Security
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/ non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in safety net programs; Food for work/cash for work
income generation programme
- 25= Panchyat is providing all facilities
- 30= God has helped
- 32= S/he drinks less (alcohol)
- 33= Government-run Employment Programs
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job

- EVNTR301 Has event happened since last visit? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVNTR310 Has event happened since last visit? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVNTR312 Has event happened since last visit? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVNTR313 Has event happened since last visit? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVNTR347 Has event happened since last visit? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- EVNTR314 Has event happened since last visit? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVNTR316	Has event happened since last visit? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR323	Has event happened since last visit? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR324	Has event happened since last visit - drought. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR325	Has event happened since last visit - too much rain or flood. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR326	Has event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR327	Has event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorms. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR328	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR329	Has event happened since last visit - crops failure. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR330	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR331	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR332	Has event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR334	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR335	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR336	Has event happened since last visit - death of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR337	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR338	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR339	Has event happened since last visit - illness of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR340	Has event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR341	Has event happened since last visit - birth/new household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR342	Has event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVNTR345	Has event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation of household. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR301	Did event happen in last year? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR310	Did event happen in last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR312	Did event happen in last year? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR313	Did event happen in last year? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR347	Did event happen in last year? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR314	Did event happen in last year? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR316	Did event happen in last year? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR323	Did event happen in last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR324	Did event happen in last year - drought. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR325	Did event happen in last year - too much rain or flood. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR326	Did event happen in last year - erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR327	Did event happen in last year - frosts or hailstorms. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR328	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR329	Did event happen in last year - crops failure. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR330	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR331	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR332	Did event happen in last year? - fire or collapse of building. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR334	Did event happen in last year? - death of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR335	Did event happen in last year? - death of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR336	Did event happen in last year? - death of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR337	Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR338	Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

- LSTYR339 Did event happen in last year? - illness of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR340 Did event happen in last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR341 Did event happen in last year? - birth/new household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR342 Did event happen in last year? - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR345 Did event happen in last year? - other event. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

RESR3101, RESR3201, RESR3301

Responses to the event to theft or destruction. Codes are:

- 01= Ate less
- 02=Bought less/ Reduction in household expenditures
- 04= Fled/ moved away from the problem
- 05= Insurance paid
- 06= migrated to work/ find work
- 07= Nothing
- 08= Received help from the community/ leaders
- 09= Received help from relatives/ friends
- 10= Received help from Government/ NGO
- 11= Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12= Sent children to work
- 13= Sold possessions/ belongings
- 15= Took children out of school
- 16= Used credit
- 17= Used savings
- 18= Worked more/ start work
- 19= Other (specify)
- 20= Sold animals
- 21= Pawning/ Mortgage
- 22= Started looking for a job
- 23= Sold properties
- 24= Report to police
- 25= Ask help (go to) health center/ hospital/ doctor

26= Organize a community activity to raise funds/ money

RESR3110, RESR3210, RESR3310

Responses to forced contributions/ arbitrary taxation/ protection money. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3112, RESR3212, RESR3312

Responses to large increase in input prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3113, RESR3213, RESR3313

Responses to decreases in output prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3147, RESR3247, RESR3347

Responses to increase in food prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3114, RESR3214, RESR3314

Responses to death of livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3116, RESR3216 RESR3316

Responses to job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3123, RESR3223, RESR3323

Responses to disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3124, RESR3224, RESR3324

Responses to drought. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3125, RESR3225, RESR3325

Responses to too much rain or flood. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3126, RESR3226, RESR3326

Responses to erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3127, RESR3227, RESR3327

Responses to frosts or hailstorms. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3128, RESR3228, RESR3328

Responses to pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3129, RESR3229, RESR3329

Responses to crops failure. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3130, RESR3230, RESR3330

Responses to pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3131, RESR3231, RESR3331

Response to pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3132, RESR3232, RESR3332

Responses fire or collapse of building. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3134, RESR3234, RESR3334

Responses to death of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3135, RESR3235, RESR3335

Responses to death of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3136, RESR3236, RESR3336

Responses to death of other household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3137, RESR3237, RESR3337

Responses to illness of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3138, RESR3238, RESR3338

Responses to illness of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3139, RESR3239, RESR3339

Responses to illness of other household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3140, RESR3240, RESR3340

Responses to divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3141, RESR3241, RESR3341

Responses to birth/new household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3142, RESR242, RESR342

Responses to child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3145, RESR3245, RESR3345

Responses to *other event*. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Theft or destruction
- 10= Forced contributions/ Arbitrary taxation/ Protection money
- 12= Large increase in input prices
- 13= Large decrease in output prices
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/ source of income/ family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/ PA members regarding land or assets
- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood
- 26= Erosion, cracks or landslide
- 27= Frosts or Hailstorm
- 28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or collapse of building
- 33= Death of Child`s father
- 34= Death of Child`s mother
- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37=Illness of child`s father
- 38= Illness of child`s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/ new household member
- 42= Child`s school enrolment- having to pay school fees
- 45= Other (specify)
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy

Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

IDR37 ID of respondent for section 7

OWNHSER3 Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MRTGR3	Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NUMRMR3	How many rooms are there in the house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
KITCHR3	Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ELECR3	Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WALLR3	Main material for wall. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">01= Adobe/mud02= Bamboo/cane03= Brick/concrete04= Cement bags5= Fibreboard/chipboard06= Galvanised/ corrugated iron07= Matting08= Mud & Bricks09= Mud & stones10= Neohouzealla wattle11= Nipa leaves12= Plastic sheet13= Quincha14= Ston15= Wood/branches16= Other (specify)17= Mud & wood21= Cane and mud23= Wood/Tripley24= Adobe and stones25= Concrete blocks
ROOFR3	Main material for roof. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">01= AC roofing sheets02= Asbestos sheets03= Bamboo/Cane04= Concrete/cement05= Earth/mud

06= Galvanised/ corrugated iron

08= Nipa leaves

09= Palm leaves

10= Plastic sheet

11= Straw/hatch

12= Sugar leaves

13= Tar slabs

14= Thuthuri sticks

15= Tiles/slates

16= Wood & mud/adobe

17= Wood & stones

18= Wood & planks

19= Other (specify)

20= Leaves

23= Cane & Mud

24= Mat

25= Cardboard

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

01= Cement/tiles

02= Cinder

03= Concrete/cement

04= Earth/sand

05= Granite stone

06= Laminated material

07= Marble stone

08= Polished stone

09= Stone/brick

10= Tar slabs

11= Wood

12= Other (specify)

DRWTTR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:

01= Bore well

- 02= Bought water
- 03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
- 04= Piped into neighbours dwelling/yard/plot
- 05= Piped into relatives dwelling/yard/plot
- 06= Protected spring water
- 07= Protected well
- 08= Public standpipe
- 09= Rain water
- 10= Tube well in dwelling/yard/plot
- 12= Unprotected water tank
- 13= Water tank
- 14= Other (specify)

TOILETR3 What is the main kind of toilet facility used by members of your household? Codes are:

- 01= Flush toilet/septic tank
- 02= Forest/field/open place
- 03= Neighbour`s toilet
- 05= Pit latrine (communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (household`s)
- 07= Relative`s toilet
- 08= Simple latrine on pound
- 09= Toilet in health post
- 10= Other (Specify)

COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:

- 01= Bamboo
- 02= Bio-gas
- 03= Branches
- 04= Charcoa
- 05= Coal
- 06= Cow dung
- 07= Crop residue
- 08= Gas/ electricity
- 09= Kerosene/paraffin

10= Leaves

11= None

12= Rice husk

13= Straw/dead plants

15= Other (Specify)

16= Wood

HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are the same as used for COOKR3.

INVEST3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since we last came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What have you invested in. Provide three answers, in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= New/renovated bedrooms

02=New/renovated kitchen

03= New/renovated bathroom

04= New/renovated living room

05= Improved floor

06= Improved wall finish

07= Improved roof cover

08= Rebuild dwelling

09= Electric re-writing

10= Central heating/gas servicing

11= Sanitation

12= Water supply

13= Other (Specify)

15= Build new house

16= Improve/ build fence/ wall around house

17= Improve/ new doors/windows

TV7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RADIO7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CAR7R3 Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MOTOR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIKE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHONE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table & chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMR3TV	How many does household own? - working television. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3RADI	How many does household own? - working radio. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3CAR	How many does household own? - working car/truck/automobile. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3MOTO	How many does household own? - working motorbike/scooter. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3BIKE	How many does household own? - working bicycle. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3PHON	How many does household own? - working landline phone. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3MOBP	How many does household own? - working mobile/cell phone. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3TABC	How many does household own? - table & chair. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3SOFA	How many does household own? - sofa. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3FAN	How many does household own? - working fan. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3BEDS	How many does household own? - bedstead. Missing values are coded negative.
NMR3ITEM	How many does household own? - other item. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3TV	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working television. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3RADI	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working radio. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3CAR	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working car/truck/automobile. Missing values are coded negative.

SLR3MOTO	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working motorbike/scooter. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3BIKE	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working bicycle. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3PHON	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working landline telephone. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3MOBP	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working mobile/cell phone. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3TABC	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - table & chair. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3SOFA	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - sofa. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3FAN	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working fan. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3BEDS	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - bedstead. Missing values are coded negative.
SLR3ITEM	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - other item. Missing values are coded negative.

Section 8 – Child Activities

IDR38	ID of respondent for Section 8
YCSLEPR3	Hours sleep in a typical night. Missing values are coded negative.
YCCOTHR3	Hours spent - care for others. Missing values are coded negative.
YCCSLVR3	Hours spent - care for themselves. Missing values are coded negative.
YCDMTSR3	Hours spent - domestic tasks and chores. Missing values are coded negative.
YCTSFMR3	Hours spent - tasks on family farm/cattle herding/other family business/shepherding/piecework/handicrafts. Missing values are coded negative.
YCACMYR3	Hours spent - paid activities outside of household or for someone not in the household. Missing values are coded negative.
YCSCHLR3	Hours spent - at school. Missing values are coded negative.
YCSTDYR3	Hours spent - studying at home. Missing values are coded negative.
YCEXTUR3	Hours spent - extra tuition outside the home. Missing values are coded negative.
YCPAYR3	Hours spent - Leisure (playing, seeing friends, etc). Missing values are coded negative.
YSCSLVR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - care for themselves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

YSDMTSR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - domestic tasks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSTSFMR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - tasks on family farm etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSACMYR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - paid activities outside of household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSSTDYR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - studying at home
YSEXTUR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - extra tuition at home
YSPLAYR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - leisure
YCHCOTR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - care for others. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHCSLR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - care for themselves. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHDMTR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - domestic tasks. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHFRMR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - tasks on family farm etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHMNYR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - paid activities outside of household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHSCHR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - at school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSSTDYR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - studying at home. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSEXTUR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - extra tuition at home. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YSPLAYR3	Was NAME looking after younger children during this activity? - leisure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHSTDR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - studying at home. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHEXTR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - extra tuition outside the home. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
YCHPLYR3	Could NAME choose whether or not to do this activity? - leisure. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHLWRKR3	Has NAME done anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for him/herself or their family? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 9: Child Health

IDR39 ID of respondent for section 9

NMEHLTR3 How is NAME's health? Codes are:

01= Very poor

02= Poor

03= Average

04= Good

05= Very good

HLCMCHR3 How does NAME's health compare to others of same age? Codes are:

01= Much worse

02= Worse

03= Same

04= Better

05= Much better

TMINJR3 Since our last visit has NAME been seriously injured - if yes, how many times?
Codes are:

00= 0 times

01= 1 time

02= 2 times

03= 3 times

04= 4 times

05= 5 times

06= 6 or more times

SRSINJR3 What was the most serious injury? Codes are:

01= Cut or laceration

02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out

03= Broken bone (Fracture)

04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury

05= Burn

06= Stab wound

07= Animal bite

08= Eye injury

09= Multiple injuries

- 10= Gunshot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post-traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other (Specify)

CASINJR3 What was the main cause of this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Road traffic accident (in vehicle)
- 02= Road traffic accident (riding bicycle)
- 3= Road traffic accident (pedestrian)
- 04= Fall
- 05= Burn
- 06= Assault, blows, hit
- 07= Animal related (kicked, bitten)
- 08= Electrocution
- 09= Attempted suicide/self-harm
- 10= Building collapse
- 11= Use of dangerous tools, fireworks, explosives, arms
- 12= Other (Specify)

DNGSRSR3 What was NAME doing when this injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores
- 04= At school
- 05= Sports (in and out of school)
- 06= Playing (not sports)
- 07= Travelling to/from school

	08= Travelling (other than to/from school)
	09= Nothing
	10= Other
HOWSRSR3	How did the injury happen? Codes are:
	01= Someone else accidentally
	02= Someone else purposefully
	03= Crime-related
	04= Self-accidentally
	05= Self-purposefully
	06= Animal (including fall from animal)
	07= Building collapse
	08= Natural disaster
	09= War/ conflict related
	10= other (Specify)
RCVINJR3	Did NAME completely recover from this injury? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LNGTRMR3	What are the long-term problems resulting from this injury? Codes are:
	01= Permanent physical disability
	02= Mental health problem
	03= Frequent pain
	04= Convulsions
	05= Mental retardation
	06= Other (specify)
PRVSNR3	Long-term illness or health problem - Poor vision. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EYEGLSR3	Does NAME wear glasses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HEARPRR3	Long-term illness or health problems - Hearing problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRQHDR3	Long-term illness or health problems - frequent headaches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSPRTRR3	Long-term illness or health problems - respiratory problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCR3VSN	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - poor vision. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCR3HEAR	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - hearing problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCR3HDAC	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - frequent headaches. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCR3RSPR	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - respiratory problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR31	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food before a morning meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR32	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - a morning meal (breakfast). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR33	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food between morning and midday meals. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR34	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - a midday meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR35	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food between midday and evening meals. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR36	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - an evening meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR37	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food after the main evening meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDTOTR3	Total times NAME ate in last 24 hours
CHVEGR3	Is NAME a vegetarian? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR301	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - injera, spaghetti or food made from teff, millet, sorghum, maize, rice or wheat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR302	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - pumpkin, carrots, squash, red or orange sweet potato? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR303	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - potatoes, yams, taro, cassava or any other foods made from starchy roots or tubers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR304	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - dark green leafy vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR305	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR306	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - ripe mangoes, ripe papayas? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR307	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - other fruits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR308	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR309	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR310	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - eggs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FDIVR311	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - fresh or dried fish or shellfish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR312	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any foods made from legumes (beans, peas, lentils, nuts)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR313	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - cheese, yoghurt, milk or other milk products? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR314	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - foods made with oil, fat or butter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR315	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR316	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any cactus? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR317	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any kocho? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHYSACR3	In the last 7 days on how many days was NAME physically active for at least 60 minutes? Codes are: 00= 0 days 01= 1 day 02= 2 days 03= 3 days 04= 4 days 05= 5 days 06= 6 days 07= 7days
SITTNGR3	How much time does NAME spend sitting in a typical day? Codes are: 01= Less than 1 hour per day 02= 1 to 2 hours per day 3= 3 to 4 hours per day 05= More than 7 house per day
GOCHILR3	Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are: 01 = Much worse 02= Worse 03= Same 04= Better 05= Much better
FRHSPR3	Distance from residence to nearest government hospital (km)

FRCNTR3	Distance from residence to nearest government health centre (km)
FRPSTR3	Distance from residence to nearest government health post (km)
FRDOCR3	Distance from residence to nearest private doctor/hospital clinic (km)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Very satisfied, 02=Satisfied, 03= OK, more or less, 04= Not satisfied, 05= Very dissatisfied

TRTRECR3	Satisfaction with services - Treatment received
DRGAVLR3	Satisfaction with services - Drug availability
CLNFACR3	Satisfaction with services - Cleanliness of health facility
RSPCSHR3	Satisfaction with services - Politeness and respect shown of health care staff
WAITTMR3	Satisfaction with services - Waiting time until seen by health staff
CNSTTMR3	Satisfaction with services - Consultation time with health care staff
RSNOTKR3	Was there a time when NAME was ill or injured & you would have liked to go to a healthcare facility but did not? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IMPRSR3	Most important reason for not going to a healthcare facility. Codes are: 01= Direct costs 02= Indirect costs 03= Long distance, difficult access 04= Illness was not serious enough 05= Don't trust quality of health-care service 06= Embarrassed about health problem 07= NAME would miss school or work
RSNTKR31	Other reason - direct costs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR32	Other reason - indirect costs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR33	Other reason - long distance, difficult access. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR34	Other reason - illness was not serious enough. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR35	Other reason - don't trust quality of health-care service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR36	Other reason - embarrassed about health problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR37	Other reason - NAME would miss school or work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR38	Other reason - specify
IDR39B	ID of respondent for Section 9B
FDHOMER3	Household's food situation in last 12 months. Codes are: 01= We always eat enough of what we want

02= We eat enough but not always what we would like

03= We sometimes do not eat enough

04= We frequently do not eat enough

WRRYFDR3	In last 12 months - did you worry that household would run out of food before you get money to buy more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOPREFR3	In last 12 months - was any household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LIMTVRR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOTWNTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMLLMR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEWMLR3	In last 12 months - did any household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOFOODR3	In last 12 months - was there ever no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLPHNGR3	In last 12 months - did any household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DAYNGTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRQWR3	How often - did you worry that household would run out of food before you could get money to buy more? Codes are:
	01= Rarely, one or two months in the year
	02= Sometimes, some months but not always
	03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often - was a household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often - did a household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often - did a household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often - did a household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often - did a household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.

FRQNOFR3	How often - was there no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often - did a household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often - did a household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children in the household also affected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR31	We do not have enough money to buy food. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR32	It is difficult to access the store. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR33	We are dieting. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR34	We do not have a stove that works. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR35	We cannot eat/cook due to health reasons. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR36	We have not stored enough food for the year. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOETHR37	Other reason for not eating enough

Section 10 – Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10. (Get ID number from HH roster)
CHWT1R3	First child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or did you give birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Sibling's Anthropometry

S1IDR3	Code of younger sibling from roster
S1MTHR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - month. Codes are: 01= Meskerem

02= Tikemet

03= Hidar

04= Tahisas

05= Tir

06= Yekatit

08= Miazia

9= Ginbot

10= Sene

11= Hamle

12= Nehasse

13= Pagume

S1DAYR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - day. Missing values are coded negative
S1YEARR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - year. Missing values are coded negative
S1WGBRR3	How much did younger sibling weigh at birth. Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of younger sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
S1WT1R3	First weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WT2R3	Second weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGHTR3	Agreed weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT1R3	First height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT2R3	Second height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HGHTR3	Agreed height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1NOMSR3	Why was the younger sibling not measured? 01= Child not present 02= Caretaker refused 03= Child ill 04= Child refused 05= Other(specify) 06= Child is below 2 years old
S2IDR3	Code of older sibling from roster
S2MTHR3	Date of birth of older sibling - month. Codes are the same as used for S1MTHR3.
S2DAYR3	Date of birth of older sibling - day

S2YEARR3	Date of birth of older sibling - year
S2WGBRR3	How much did older sibling weigh at birth? Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of older sibling from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S2WT1R3	First weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WT2R3	Second weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGHTR3	Agreed weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT1R3	First height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT2R3	Second height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HGHTR3	Agreed height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2NOMSR3	Why was older sibling not measured? Codes are the same as used for S1NOMSR3.

Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311	ID of respondent for Section 11. (Get ID number from HH roster).
LADDERR3	Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?
FARLADR3	Where do you think you will be on the ladder in 4 years time?
OWNLFR3	How satisfied are you with your life as a whole? 01= Totally unsatisfied 05= Totally satisfied

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

CAG1R3	If I try hard I can improve my situation in life.
CPS1R3	I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live.
CAG2R3	I like to make plans for my future.
CPS2R3	I am proud of my clothes.
CPS3R3	I feel proud of the job done by my (household head).
CAG3R3	I have no choice about which school to send NAME to.
CSD1R3	When at the shops/market I am usually treated with fairness and with respect.
CPS4R3	The job I do makes me feel proud.
CAG4R3	If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better.
CSD2R3	Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family.
CPS5R3	I feel proud of my children.

CSD3R3	My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me.
CAG5R3	I can do little to help NAME do well in school, no matter how hard I try.
ETNFEDR3	Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETATNFR3	Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETNOATR3	Why didn't you attend continuing education classes?
	01= Fees are too high
	02= Materials are too expensive
	03= Did not know about service
	04= Don't have nice enough clothing or shoes
	05= School is too far from home
	06= Transportation costs were too expensive
	07= It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school
	08= Husband/wife doesn't allow me
	09= What you learn there is not useful
	10= Illness/handicap
	11= Does not meet the age criteria of the school
	12= Facility was closed down or no facility
	13= Fails to make the grades
	14= Needed to paid work
	15= Needed for domestic or agricultural chores
	16= The way to school is unsafe
	17= Problems with teachers
	18= Problems with other learners
	19= Poor quality of teaching
	20= Other (specify)
CFUTJBR3	When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think s/he will be doing? Codes are:
	01= Accountant
	02= Actor/actress
	03= Artist
	04= Civil servant

- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Fulltime parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/ shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/ decorator
- 27= Pilot
- 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= President of country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver

- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/university student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRDLKER3 Ideally what level of education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are:

- 00=None
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

Composite variables:

Hq	Household quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sw	Services quality index
Wi	Wealth Index - Round 3 YC
Tconsrpa	Total real consumption per adult - base 2006

Houeshold Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

CHILID	Child ID
ID	Roster ID
AGE	Age in completed years. Missing values are coded negative.
MEMSEX	Sex of household member. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female

RELATE	Relationship to YL child. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00=YL Child 01=Biological parent 02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03=Adoptive parent 04=Foster parent 05=Maternal grandparent 06=Paternal grandparent 07=Brother/sister (both parents the same) 08=Half-sibling (same father) 09=Half-sibling (same mother) 10=Step-sibling (no parent in common) 11=Adoptive brother/sister 12=Foster brother/sister 13=Uncle/Aunt 14=Cousin 15=Nephew/Niece 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling) 17=Great-grandparent (Mother's side) 18=Great grandparent (Father's side) 19=Other relative 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21=Tenant/lodger 22=Other non-related
LIVHSE	Does this person still live in the household? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01=Yes, still lives in household 02=No, lives elsewhere 03=Person has died
DTHUNEXP	If this person has died, was his/her death unexpected or sudden? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
ADULTEDC	Have any of the adults household members (aged 18 or over only) entered into educational classes since the last time we came to visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
GRADE	For NEW adult household members aged 18 or over only: What is the highest level of education attained? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00=None 01= Grade 1 02= Grade 2 03= Grade 3 04= Grade 4 05= Grade 5 06= Grade 6

07= Grade 7
 08= Grade 8
 09= Grade 9
 10= Grade 10
 11= Grade 11
 12= Grade 12
 13= Post-secondary/ Vocational
 14=University
 28=Adult literacy
 29=Religious education

HSSTRTR3 Has child begun formal school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

STRTYRR3 When did child begin formal school - year?

STRMTHR3 When did child begin formal school - month? Codes are:

01= Meskerem
 02= Tikemet
 03= Hidar
 04= Tahisas
 05= Tir
 06= Yekatit
 07= Megabit
 08= Miazia
 09= Ginbot
 10= Sene
 11= Hamle
 12= Nehasse
 13= Pagume

GRADER3 What was the highest grade that this child completed? Codes are:

01= Grade 1
 02= Grade 2
 03= Grade 3
 04= Grade 4
 05= grade 5

06= Grade 6
 07= Grade 7
 08= Grade 8
 09= Grade 9
 10= Grade 10
 11= Grade 11
 12= Grade 12
 13= Post-secondary/Vocational
 14=University
 28=Adult literacy
 29=Religious education

STILLR3 Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:

0=No
 1=Yes, attending regularly
 2=Yes, but attending irregularly

WHYNOTR3 Why is this child currently not in full-time education? Codes are:

01= Fees too expensive
 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
 03= Shoes/ Clothes/ Uniform for school too expensive
 04= Transport too expensive
 05= School too far from home
 06= Not safe to travel to school
 07= Lack of transport
 08= Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
 10= Banned from school because away for too long
 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
 12= Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
 13= Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
 14= No sanitation facilities at school
 15= Bullying/abuse from peers

- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job
- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 22= It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23= Marriage
- 24= Disability, Illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 26= Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27= Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc)
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 29= Child too young
- 30= Child Still in preschool
- 31= Other

AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she completed/stopped full-time education?

SCHNMER3 What is/was the name of his/her school?

PERFR3 How is the child performing in full-time education? Codes are:

- 01= Excellent
- 02=Good
- 03=Reasonably well
- 04=Poorly
- 5=Very bad

FEESR3 How much do you spend on school fees and extra tuition for the child per year?

DISABR3 Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does it affect their ability to work? Codes are:

- 00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)

- 01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
- 02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
- 03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
- 04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
- 05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
- 06= Other

ACTR3 Most important activity. Codes are:

- 01= Self employed (food crops)
- 02= Self employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture and floriculture)
- 03= Self employed (Aquaculture)
- 04= Self employed (Livestock)
- 05= Wage employment (Agriculture)
- 06= Annual Farm Servant
- 07= Other (allied) agriculture (specify)
- 08= Self-employed (manufacturing)
- 09= Self-employed (services)
- 10= Self employed (Business)
- 11= Self Employed (Other non-Agriculture)
- 12= Wage employment (Unsalaries/ irregular: Non-agriculture)
- 13= Regular Salaried Employment
- 14= Unemployed
- 15= Household chores
- 17= Household dependent (child or retired elder)
- 18= Begging
- 20= Other non-agriculture (specify)
- 21= Other unpaid activities

MONTHSR3 Number of months in which this activity was done.

DAYS3 Days per week that this activity was done.

HOURSR3	Hours per day that this activity was done.
SLEEP3	Hours on a typical day spent - sleeping.
CHCARER3	Hours on a typical day spent - caring for others.
HHCHRER3	Hours on a typical day spent - doing domestic tasks.
NPYWRKR3	Hours on a typical day spent - doing tasks on family farm or other family business.
PAYWRKR3	Hours on a typical day spent - doing paid work or activities outside of the household.
SCHOOLR3	Hours on a typical day spent - at school.
STUDYR3	Hours on a typical day spent - studying outside of school time.
PLAYR3	Hours on a typical day spent - on general leisure (including eating, bathing).
HREWRKR3	Was this person hired to work in a PSNP public works program between Tikemet-2001 and Meskerem-2002? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOHRER3	Why was this person not hired? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Household not eligible 02= Too weak/ sick 03= Too young/ old 04= Pregnant or lactating 05= Childbirth 06= Not enough places 07= Conflict with PW staff/ agents 08= Conflict with community 09= Household has graduated from PSNP 10= Other (specify)
WRKPRJR3	Did this person actually work in any project of the PSNP? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMDYSR3	On an average PSNP month how many days did this person work?
RSNFEWR3	Why did person work less than the maximum number of days? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Project ended 02= No more work available due to budget rationing 03= Pay was too low 04= Pay was too delayed 05= Payment was not forthcoming 06= Did not like form of payment 07= Work was too hard/ too far 08= Physically unable to continue

- 09= Needed to work on own farm
- 10= Had other responsibilities
- 11= Had other job opportunities
- 12= Conflict with PW staff/ agents
- 13= Unfairness in hiring
- 14= Can't say
- 15= Other (specify)

TYWRKR31, TYWRKR32, TYWRKR33

Type of public works. Codes are:

- 01= New activities on roads
- 02= New activities on soil conservation (e.g. terracing)
- 03= New activities in tree planting
- 04= New activities, well-digging
- 05= New activities, clinic construction
- 06= New activities, irrigation
- 07= New activities, school construction
- 08= Other new activities
- 09= Maintenance, roads
- 10= Maintenance, soil conservation
- 11= Maintenance, tree planting/ nursery
- 12= Maintenance, water sources
- 13= Maintenance, clinics
- 14= Maintenance, irrigation
- 15= Maintenance-schools
- 16= Other maintenance
- 17= Other (specify)

WGERCDR3 What was the wage received for public works?

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3Crops.sav. This data file provides details of the income and expenditure from crops. There are many records per child/household.

CHILDDID Child ID

CROPID Crop ID

CROPR3	Crop cultivated by household in the last agricultural year. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.
QNTHRVR3	Total quantity of crop harvested in last agricultural year. Missing values are coded negative.
QNTUNTR3	Unit used for quantity. 01= Kilogramm 02=Quintal 03= Chinnet 04= Dawla 05= Kunna 06= Medeb 7= Kurbets 8= Silicha 9= Akmada 10= Esir 11= Bobo 12=Packages 13= Bags 14= Bundles 15= Pieces 16= Bars 17= Boxes 18= Leaves 19= Litres 20= Kil 21= Gan 22= Ensira 23= Gurzig 24= Tassa 25= Kubaya/ Kelasa 26= Birchiko 27= Sini 28= Gembo

- 29= Bottles
- 30= Birr
- 40= Big Madaberia
- 41= Small Madaberia
- 42= Dirib
- 43= Sahin/ Lotery
- 44= Mankorkoria
- 45= Plastic Bag/ festal
- 46= Zurba
- 47= Akara
- 48= Small Plastic Bag (Mika)
- 49= Kerchat/ Kem
- 50= Bunch (Bananas)
- 51= Melekia/ Lik
- 52= Guchiye
- 53= Bekole
- 54= Enkib
- 55= Shekim
- 56= Number
- 57= Gotera
- 58= Lemba
- 59= Shirimeri
- 60= Egir
- 61= Wesla
- 62= Mesferia
- 63= Kurfo
- 64= Kolela
- 65= Gurdi
- 66= Kuch-Belu
- 67= Millilik
- 68= Bechere
- 69= Madiga

70= Jemb

95= Other (specify)

VLSLDR3 Value of the total harvest of crop sold in the last agricultural year. Missing values are coded negative.

CRPCSTR3 Estimated operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last agricultural year. Missing values are coded negative.

Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3Loans. This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCRDTR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDIR Child ID

LOANID Loan ID - line number

GAVCRDR3 Who gave you the credit? Codes are:

01= Agricultural input loan through MFI

02= Cooperatives, associations

03= Food security loan through MFI or others

04= Moneylenders

05= Other NGOs and governmental organisations (GOs)

06=Other (specify)

07= Regular microfinance credit (MFI)- DECSI, ACSI, OMO, OROMIA, GASHA, ADDIS, etc.

08= Relative

09= IDDIR

10= Friend/ Neighbour

TKEOUTR3 Why did you take out the credit? Codes are:

01= Agriculture (fattening, bee keeping, horticulture, poultry, goat and sheep rearing, dairy, purchase of agricultural equipment and variable inputs, etc.)

02= Consumption (cover food shortage, festivities, clothing)

03= Financial business (e.g. lending it to others)

04=Food processing (injera, oil, bread/cake, alcohol, brewery)

05=Handicraft/Blacksmithing (pottery, embroidery, basket making, carpentry, brick making, etc.)

- 06=Healthcare (for children)
- 07=Healthcare (for adult)
- 08=House construction and maintenance
- 09=Jewellery
- 10= Specify (other)
- 11=Paying Taxes
- 12=Purchase of donkey, camel and other transport animals
- 13=Purchase of household durables
- 14=Purchase of oxen
- 15=Schooling (for children)
- 16=Schooling (for adults)
- 17=Paying for services (carriage (gari), hair dressing, barberry, shoe polishing, masonry, etc)
- 18=Settling other debts, 19=Trade (cereals, coffee, livestock, salt, spices)

AMTCRDR3 What was the amount of the credit?

LOANMTR3 When did you take out the credit - month? Codes are:

- 01= Meskerem
- 02= Tikemet
- 03= Hidar
- 04= Tahisas
- 05= Tir
- 06= Yekatit
- 07= Megabit
- 08= Miazia
- 09= Ginbot
- 10= Sene
- 11= Hamle
- 12= Nehasse
- 13= Pagume

LNOLSTR3 When originally agreed, when was the last payment due?

PYBACKR3 Do you still owe anything from this credit?

0=No, 1=Yes

AMTPAYR3 How much have you paid so far?

MTLASTR3 When did you make your last payment - month? Codes are the same as used for LOANMTR3.

NOBACKR3 Why did you not pay back the credit on time? Codes are:

01=Conflict within the household, domestic dispute, or divorce

02=Crop failure

03=Death or illness of family member

04=Death of livestock

05=Loan default by other members of the group

06=Market related problems (price fluctuation, absence of demand, or lack of access to market in time)

07=Migration

08= Specify (other)

09=Payment of other loans

10=Theft and robbery

11=Time inconvenient

12=Used money for consumption purposes, such as festivity

13=War

WHORCVR3 Who received the credit?

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMITR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID Child ID

OUTID Outgoing ID- line number

REMR3 How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are:

00= YL child

01= Biological parent

02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

03= Adoptive parent

- 04= Foster parent
- 05= Maternal grandparent
- 06= Paternal grandparent
- 07= Brother/ Sister (both parents the same)
- 08= Half-sibling (same father)
- 09= Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11= Adoptive brother/ sister
- 12= Foster brother/ sister
- 13= Uncle/ Aunt
- 14= Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15= Nephew/ Niece
- 16= Brother/ sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17= Great- Grandparent (Mother`s side)
- 18= Great Grandparent (father`s side)
- 19= Other relative
- 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21= Tenant/ lodger
- 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live in)
- 24= Wife/ Husband of NAME
- 25= Boyfriend/ Girlfriend of NAME
- 26= Fiancé
- 27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 How much money did you send in the last 12 months? Missing values are coded negative.

REMGODR3 Value of goods sent in the last 12 months? Missing values are coded negative.

Land owned or rented by the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3Plots.sav. This data file contains data for household who said they owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented any land in the last 12 months. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDDID.

CHILDDID Child ID

PLOTID	Plot ID
LAREAR3	Size of plot in local unit. Missing values are coded negative
LUNITR3	Local unit used. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">01= Gasha02= Hectare03= Gemed04= Timad05= Kert06= Massa07= Kedema08= Kufaro09= Zhir10= Tinto11= Ermija12= Dero13= Gezem14= Kind15= Square Zhir16= Medeb17= Square meter18= Boy19= Fer20= Other (specify)
LOWNR3	Which of the following best describes this plot? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">01= Owned2= Rented in (fixed rent)03= Borrowed04= Sharecropped in (shared)5= Common property06= Squatted21= Leased from state33= Mortgaged

LUSER3	<p>What is the plot used for? Codes are:</p> <p>01= Living Accommodation</p> <p>02= Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale</p> <p>03= Living Accommodation plus Industry (e.g. shop, rented-out accommodation)</p> <p>04= Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale plus Industry</p> <p>05= farming (arable)</p> <p>06= Pasture</p> <p>07= Gardening</p> <p>08= Industry</p> <p>09= Rented out (fixed rent)</p> <p>10= Sharecropped out</p> <p>11= Nothing/ left fallow</p> <p>12= Recreation</p> <p>13= Grazing livestock</p> <p>14= Aquaculture</p> <p>20= Other (specify)</p>
TRANSR3	<p>Would you be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else through sale, gift or bequest? Codes are:</p> <p>00=No</p> <p>01=Full transfer rights</p> <p>02=Only bequest/Gift</p> <p>03=Transfer only with formal community approval</p>
COLLATR3	<p>Would anyone in the household be able to use this plot as collateral? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes</p>
LNDCRTR3	<p>Do you have land certification for this plot? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes</p>
SEECRTR3	<p>Did the enumerator see the land certification certificate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes</p>

Plots No Crops

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3PlotsNoCrops.sav. This data file provides details of the benefit the household receives from the land. There are many records per child/household.

CHILDDID	Child ID
PLOTID	Plot ID
PLINCMR3	Did the household receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PLVALR3	Total value of income collected from this plot in last 12 months.
PLLCSTR3	Total value of money spent on this plot in last 12 months

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3PlotsWithCrops.sav. This data file provides details of the benefit the household receives from the land. There are many records per child/household.

CHILDDID	Child ID
PLOTID	Plot ID
CRPRNR31	Most important crop grown in the rainy season. Codes are:
	03= Avocado
	04= Bananas
	05= Barley
	06= Beetroot
	07= Berbere
	08= Black/ mixed teff
	09= Black pepper
	10= Cabbage
	11= Cactus
	12= Carrot
	13= Castor
	14= Chat
	15= Chick peas
	16= Chillies
	17= Coffee
	18= Cotton

19= Cow peas
20= Dagussa
21= Eucalyptus
22= Fasolia
23= Field peas
24= Flowers
26=Garlic
27, Gesho
28= Ginger
29- Godere
31= Grass
32= Groundnuts
33= Guava
34= Hamicho
35= Haricot Beans (Adengware/ Boloke)
36= Honey
37= Jowar
39= Karia
40= Karibo/ Keredo
41= Kotcho/ Inset
42= Lentils
43= Linseed
44= Maize
45= Mango
46= Mulberry
47= Nueg
48= Nuts
49= Oats
60= Onions
51= Orange
53= Paddy rice
54= Pineapple

55= Potatoes
 56= Pumpkin
 57= Ragi
 59= Selata
 60= Sesame
 61= Shiefera/ Hakea
 63= Sinar/ Germia
 64= Sorghum
 65= Spices
 66= Spinach
 68= Sunflower
 69= Sweet potatoes
 71= Tobacco
 72= Tomato
 73= Tumeric
 75= Wheat
 76= White teff
 78= Yam
 79= Zengada
 80= Sugarcane
 96= Other (specify)
 109= Coconut
 123= Vetch
 124= Soya bean
 125= Horse bean
 130= Wassera

CRPRNR32 Second most important crop grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.
 CRPDYR31 Most important crop grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.
 CRPDYR32 Second most important crop grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.

IRRIGTR3	In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
PERIRRGR3	What proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are: 01=Less than half 02=Half 03=More than half 04=All
CHFERT3	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs. A household will only have records in this data file if ETSUPPR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID	Child ID
SUPPRGID	Line number
SUPPRGI	Line number
SUPKNDR3	What kind of support was provided? Codes are: 01= Agricultural extension 02= Child right protection 03= PSNP (public work program) for Cash 04= PSNP (public work program) for food 05= Credit & Saving 06= Disability support 07= Education about HIV 08= Family planning 09= Health extension services 10= Irrigation development 11= Mother to child HIV/ AIDS transmission 12= Assistance to child education 13= Training 14= PSNP (direct support/ food/ cash aid)

- 15= Drinking water provision/ development
- 16=Education Support Service
- 17= Provision of sanitation facility like toilet
- 18= Orphan & destitute children support
- 19= Other (specify)

SUPWHOR3 Who provided the support? Codes are:

- 01=ACDI (Agric. Coop Dev. Int'l)
- 02=ADRA (Adventist Dev/Relief Agency)
- 03=Africare
- 04=AIDAB (Australian Int'l Dev Asst Bank)
- 05=Bureau of Agriculture
- 06=Bureau of Health
- 07=CARE
- 08=Catholic Relief Services
- 09=CIDA (Canadian Int'l Dev. Agency)
- 10=Feed the Children
- 11= Food for the Hungry Int'l
- 12= Lutheran World Federation
- 13= Micro finance institutions/ DECSI, ACSI, Wisdom, Sidama, Oromia etc.,
- 14= Ministry of Education
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= OXFAM
- 17= Project Concern Int'l
- 18= Redd Barna
- 19= Relief Society of Tigray
- 20= Save the Children
- 21= UNHCR
- 22= WFP (World Food Program)
- 23= World Vision Relief and Dev
- 25=ORDA (Oromia Development Association)
- 26=TDA (Tigray Development Association)
- 27=ADA (Amghara Development Association)
- 28=USAID

29=CPAR

30=FHI (Family Health International)

31=ILRI, 32=Medicine San Frontiers

33=Bureau of Food Security (BFS)

34=CCF

35=Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission (DPPC),

36=Government Organisation or Institution

37=Oromiya Self Help Organisation (OSHO)

38=Plan International Ethiopia

39=Safety Net Programme

SUPSRTR3 In which year did the support begin? Code is: -99= Ongoing

SUPENDR3 When did the support end? Code is: -99= Ongoing

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

01= Once in 5 years

02= Once in 3 years

03= Once in 2 years

04= once in a year

05= Twice a year

06= Every 5 months

07= Every 4 months

08= Every 3 months

09= Every 2 months

10= Monthly

11= Other (specify)

SUPRIDR3 Did the programme target any particular member of the household? Code is: 80= More than one household member, 90= Person outside the household

SUPEXPR3 Has the programme met your expectations? Codes are:

01= Highly dissatisfied

02= Dissatisfied

03= Mediocre

04= Satisfied

05= Fully satisfied

SUIMR301, SUIMR302

What do you think the impact of the programme has been on NAME's well-being?
Codes are:

- 01= Better quality food
- 02= More food
- 03= More advice on caring practices
- 04= More resources for educational purposes
- 05= More healthcare treatment
- 06= More time to study
- 07= Less time on work activities
- 08= Less time on household chores
- 09= Other (specify)

Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file ET_YC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav. This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLWRKR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDDID Child ID

WORKID Work ID -line number

WRKACTR3 Paid work activity. Codes are:

- 01= Farm work outside your own household
- 02= Domestic chores for another household
- 03= Making handicrafts/piecework
- 04= Selling goods or services
- 05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activity
- 06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received
- 07= Other (Specify)
- 20= Caring for younger
- 21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
- 22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
- 23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received

24= Collecting firewood or water

25= Non-agricultural labour for other families

26= Farm-work inside household for which pocket money received

WRKPAYR3 What form of payment was received or is expected for this activity? Codes are:

01= Money

02= In kind

03= Both money & in kind

04= Debt relief

05= Other (specify)

PAYNMER3 Did NAME get to keep all or some of the payment for this activity? Codes are:

00= No, no-one

01= Yes, all of it

02= Yes, some of it

RNKPAYR3 Which activity did NAME spend most time on during the year? Codes are:

01= Most time

02= Other than the most important activity

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file ET_YC_ChildLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives Child Questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - This is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable - This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative

Data Handlers

CHILDDID Child Identification; this comprises 2 letters to identify the country (ET) followed by 6 digits. The first 2 digits indicate the sentinel site (01 through to 20); the 3rd digit is a 0 for the 5yr old dataset (it is a 1 in the 12yr old dataset); the final 3 digits number the child within the sentinel site (001 through to 100). This is the key field within the dataset. This Child Identification number is exactly the same as was

used in Round 1. In other words the same CHILDDID number in each round refers to the same child.

CDINT Date of preliminary interview.

Section 1 – School and Work

ENRSCHR3 Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVRDAYR3 During the last 12 months have you ever missed school for one week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TMABSTR3 What was the longest period of time you were absent from school (days)?

SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33

What are the main reasons you missed school? Codes are:

01= Fees too expensive

02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport

05= Not safe to travel to school

06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play

07= Banned from school for behaviour reasons

08= Banned from school because away far too long

10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

11= Bullying/abuse from peers

12= Ill treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children

14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest

15= Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)

16= Illness/Injury

17= Family issues e.g. Problems at home-parent disputes/marital conflict

18= Family member ill/ disabled/ elderly (including care for this family member)

19= Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)

- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30= Other (specify)
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly
- 36= Too young

BSTSCHR3 What do you like about being at school? Codes are:

- 01= My teachers teach well
- 02= Teachers there do not beat me
- 03= Teachers very friendly and helpful
- 04= Participating in activities in class: interactive learning environment
- 05= Learning useful skills and knowledge
- 06= Uniforms are provided
- 07= Better prospects for my future
- 08= Feel proud to be in school
- 9= I am not bullied
- 10= Having time to play
- 11= Seeing my friends
- 12= Good playground
- 13= Library
- 14= School physical environment in general includes school being clean, lots of trees and flowers etc,
- 15= Good atmosphere
- 16= Food is very good
- 17= Good sanitation/ toilets (which have adequate privacy)
- 18= Lessons are easy to understand

19= Interested in study

20= Nothing

21= Other (specify),

WRSSCR31, WRSSCR32, WRSSCR33

What don't you like about being at school? Codes are:

01= Teachers beating us

02= Teachers or principal shouting at us

03= Teachers discriminate against me

04= Absenteeism amongst teachers

05= Shortage of teachers

06= Teachers change too often

07= Teaching is poor

08= Lack of writing materials

09= I cannot help to support my family

10= Other pupils teasing/ bullying me

11= The food provided is bad

12= I find it hard to understand the language the teacher uses

13= We don't learn useful things

14= Being in a noisy classroom

15= Students fighting

16= No food provided

17= No uniforms are provided

18= Poor infrastructure or facilities

19= The school is dirty

20= Poor physical environment

21= No compound wall

22= No drinking water tap

23= Lack of teaching materials

24= Lack of toilets

25= Poor sanitation in toilets

26= Lack of privacy in toilets

27= School is too far away

	28= Being in a mixed school
	29= Too many students
	30= Nothing/ No problems
	31= Having to sit in class all day is boring
	32= I feel ashamed about my performance/I am not clever enough
	33= Other(specify)
CMPOTHR3	How do you think you are doing compared to other children in your class? Codes are:
	01= Worse
	02= About the same
	03= Better
DNGSCHR3	Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCRISKR3	What is the main difficulty? Codes are:
	01= Traffic, crossing the road
	02= Harassment/Abuse from other children
	03= Rebels/ Thieves
	04= Harassment from authorities
	05= Natural hazards
	06= Other(specify)
	07= Animals
	08= Kidnapping
	09= Sexual violence
	10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
	11= Spirits/ghosts
	12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)
TCPHOTHR3	Did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? Codes are:
	00= Never
	01= Once or twice
	02= Most/all of the time
TCPHYUR3	Did the teacher use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTHR3.
TCNOAVR3	Was there a time when the teacher was not available to teach your class? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTHR3.
WHRISITR3	Where do you sit in class? Codes are:

	01= First row
	02= Second row
	03= Third row
	04= In one of the middle rows
	05= Second to last row
	06= Last row
	07= Other(specify)
LKESITR3	Do you like sitting in this place? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHSSITR3	Did you choose to sit there? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ASGSETR3	How did your teacher assign you your seats? Codes are:
	01= Alphabetical order by rows, a-first-row, z-last row
	02= Alphabetical order by columns, a-first column, z-last column
	03= By age with the older children in front
	04= By age with the younger children in front
	05= By height with the shorter children in front
	06= By performance with better performing children in the front
	07= Other (specify)
CHGSETR3	If you could change your seat where would you choose to sit? Codes are:
	01= In the front
	02= In the back
	03= Next to the window
	04= Next to my friend
	05= Away from bullies
	07= Other (specify)
CHWRKR3	In the past year did you do anything to help your family or to get money or things for yourself? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MNPDACR3	Main paid activity. Codes are:
	01= Farm work outside your own household
	02= Domestic chores for another household
	03= Making handicrafts/piecework
	04= Selling goods or services
	05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities
	07= Other (specify)

- 20= Caring for younger children
- 21= Caring for younger children
- 22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
- 23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money was received
- 24= Collecting firewood or water
- 25= Non-agricultural labour for other families (not including workshop/factory)
- 26= Farm-work inside household for which pocket money received

MSTLKR3 What do you like most about doing PRIMARY JOB? Codes are:

- 01= Earning money/being able to cover personal expenses like school fees
- 02= Supporting the family
- 03= Skills and training
- 04= Pride and respect
- 05= Friendship/having fun
- 06= Spending time with parents
- 07= Spending time with other children
- 08= Nothing
- 09= Other(specify)
- 10= Feeling independent
- 11= They like the activity

LSTLKR3 What do you like least about doing PRIMARY JOB? Codes are:

- 02= Poor working environment
- 03= Long hours
- 04= Ill treatment/abuse from employers, customers
- 05= Low or unpredictable earnings
- 06= Away from family or friends
- 07= Too tiring/fatigue/carrying heavy loads
- 09= Poor sanitation facilities
- 10= Too dangerous
- 11= Nothing
- 12= Other (specify)

13= Interrupts my attendance at school

14= Less time to study or do homework

15= They do not like the activity

16= Poisonous insects/snakes

17= Too difficult

MISSCHR3 Since our last interview have you ever missed school because you were working for money or goods? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 2 – Feelings, Attitudes and Perceptions

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the moment?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01=Strongly disagree, 02=Disagree, 03=More or Less, 04=Agree, 05= Strongly agree.

CTRSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted.

CGOVRGR3 I believe the government does what is right for people like me.

CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own.

CSRVCMR3 I think it is important to serve my community

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times

CLEADR3 My friends look up to me as a leader

CTRYHDR3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

CPLDECR3 Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time

CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work

CCLTRGR3 I feel my clothing is right for all occasions

CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

CEMBBKR3 I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils or other equipment for school

CWRUNIR3 I am proud that I have the correct uniform

CBRJOB3 If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future

CASHWKR3 I am proud of the work I have to do

CNOCHCR3 I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work

NUMTHGR3 Compared to other families here - how many things does your family have? Codes are:

01= Has more things than most families

02= Has about the same amount of things as most families

03= Has less things than most families

PPLTRTR3 Do you think people in this area treat you well or badly? Codes are:

01= Badly

02= Well

ARESFER3 Is this area you live in safe for children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 3 – Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

ANYHLPR3 If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

NMFRNDR3 Number of friends spoken to in the last week. Missing codes are coded negative.

LEADERR3 Do your friends look up to you as a leader? Codes are:

01= Always

02= Sometimes

03= Never

INCGMER3 Do other children include you in their games? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

HRDTLKR3 Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.

FTRWRKR3 What do you want to be when you grow up? Codes are:

01= Accountant

02= Actor/Actress

03= Artist

04= Civil servant

05= Computer operator

06= Conductor

07= Construction worker

08= Cook

09= Dentist

10= District collector

12= Domestic worker

13= Driver

14= Engineer

- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman/woman
- 18= Fulltime parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot, 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= president/leader of country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Soldier
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= University student/other form of further education
- 41= Vet
- 42= Other(specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45= Manager/management

WHUSIR31, WHUSIR32, WHUSIR33

Where do you use the Internet? Codes are:

- 01= I never use it
- 02= At school
- 03= At home
- 04= At friend`s home
- 05= At internet café (pay)
- 06= At community centre or club

TMONINR3 In average, how many hours per week do you spend on the internet? Code is: 80= More than 20 hours per week

Section 4: Achievement Tests

- SASDATE Date of test
- VSIMPR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- STRTHRPP Start time of PPVT - hour.
- STRTMNPP Start time of PPVT - minutes
- PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to (between 01 and 240). Missing values are coded negative.
- PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to (between 01 and 240). Missing values are coded negative.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2

Y6012	Fly	3
-------	-----	---

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2

034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4

057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2

080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1

103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3

126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3

149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1

172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2

195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
FINHRPP	Finish time of PPVT - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
FINMNPP	Finish time of PPVT - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing values are coded negative.
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing values are coded negative.
STDSCORE	Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.
PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Afarigna 02= Amarigna 03= Agewigna 04= Dawerogna 05= Gedeogna 06= Guraghigna 07= Hadiyigna 08= Harari 09= Kegifna 10= Kembategna 11= Oromifa 12= Sidamigna 13= Siltigna 14= Somaligna 15= Tigrigna

	16= Welayitegna
	17= Zayigna (Around Zuway)
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Reading & Writing Test - Start Time - Hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
VRBSTMN	Reading & Writing Test - Start time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBITM01	Reading Item. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Can't read anything 02= Reads letters 03= Reads words 04= Reads sentence
VRBITM02	Writing Item. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= No 02= Yes with difficulty or errors 03= Yes without difficulty or errors
VRBENHR	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Hour
VRBENMN	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Minutes
EGRASTHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
EGRASTMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
WRIDONEX	The child can read at least one example. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRIDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDCRCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds. Missing values are coded negative.
WRIDSECS	Number of seconds at completion. Missing values are coded negative.
CANREAD	The child can read. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHRDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDCRCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds -Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
CHRDSECS	Number of seconds at completion - Section B. Missing values are coded negative.
READPS01	Who is telling the story? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS02	Why was the cat fat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS03	What is Sandra's little brother's name? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

READPS04	What do Sandra and Charlie like to do? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS05	Why did Sandra and Charlie say the cat was not alone? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS06	Why do you think the cat was missing for a while? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS07	How many kittens did the cat give birth to? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS08	Where did Sandra and Charlie find the cat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM01	Who fell in the river first? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM02	Who fell in the river last? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM03	Why did the little chicken fall in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM04	Where was the chicken before he fell in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM05	Why did the little chicken cry for help? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM06	How did the chicken and the mouse get out of the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
EGRAENHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
EGRAENMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the text was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CNDSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CNDSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHITM01	Maths item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM02	Maths item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM03	Maths item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM04	Maths item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM05	Maths item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM06	Maths item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM07	Maths item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM08	Maths item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM09	Maths item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
CNDENHR	Maths achievement test - end time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)

CNDENMN	Maths achievement test - end time - minutes (possible values: 07 to 17)
CMPSTHR	Maths Computing - Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
CMPSTMN	Maths Computing - Start time - minutes (possible values: 07 to 17)
MTHITM10	Maths item 10. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. Missing values are coded negative.
CMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
CMPENMN	Maths Computing - End time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.

Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (Ppvt) (Siblings)

SIBID	Sibling ID
SBSSDATE	Date of test
SBVSIMR3	Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPPVTLOW	Lowest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.
SPPVTHGH	Highest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.
SSTRHRPP	Start time - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
SSTRMNPP	Start time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
SPPVT001 to SPPVT012	

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SBS01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

SPPVT013 to SPPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SBS02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

SPPVT025 to SPPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SBS03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

SPPVT037 to SPPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SBS04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

SPPVT049 to SPPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SBS05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

SPPVT061 to SPPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SBS06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

SPPVT073 to SPPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3

084	Wrench	4
-----	--------	---

SBS07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

SPPVT085 to SPPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

SPPVT097 to SPPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2

107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SBS09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

SPPVT109 to SPPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SBS10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

SPPVT121 to SPPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4

130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SBS11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

SPPVT133 to SPPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SBS12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

SPPVT145 to SPPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1

153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SBS13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

SPPVT157 to SPPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SBS14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

SPPVT169 to SPPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3

176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SBS15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

SPPVT181 to SPPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SBS16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

SPPVT193 to SPPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4

199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SBS17ERR	Number of errors in set 17
SBFNHRPP	Finish time - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
SBFNMNPP	Finish time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
SCEILING	Ceiling item. Missing values are coded negative.
SMINERR	Minus errors. Missing values are coded negative.
SRAWSCORE	Raw score. Missing values are coded negative.
SSTDSCORE	Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.
SBFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Afarigna 02= Amarigna 03= Agewigna 04= Dawerogna 05= Gedeogna 06= Guraghigna 07= Hadiyigna 08= Harari 09= Kegifna 10= Kembategna 11= Oromifa 12= Sidamigna 13= Siltigna 14= Somaligna 15= Tigrigna 16= Welayitegna 17= Zayigna (Around Zuway)

SBCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for SBFWLANG.
SBTSLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for SBFWLANG.

Composite Variables

Bmi	Calculated $\text{bmi} = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$
Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfh	Weight-for-length/height z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if ($_zwfa < -6$ $_zwfa > 5$)
Zhfaflag	=1 if ($_zhfa < -6$ $_zhfa > 6$)
Zbmiflag	=1 if ($_zbfa < -5$ $_zfa > 5$)
Zwfhflag	=1 if ($_zwfl < -5$ $_zwfl > 5$)

Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. `cognitive_measures_yc_r3_[country]` (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

chlang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

egralang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

bppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

readci: the child can read letters

writeci: the child can write a simple sentence

numeric: what is two times four?

wordrec: number of words per minute read by the child

readflu: number of words per minute read by the child

egra: child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables:

`wordrec`, `readflu` and `egra`. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math: child raw score for the math test.

ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

egra_co: child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables:

`wordrec`, `readflu` and `egra_co`. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.

ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

regra_co: child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

rgegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables:

`wordrec`, `readflu` and `regra_co`. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.

rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the

EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

2. `cognitive_measures_oc_r3_[country]` (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

chlang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.

clozlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.

mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.

cloze: child raw score for the CLOZE test.

math: child raw score for the math test.

ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

cloze_co: child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.

math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.

ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rcloze_co: child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.

rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.

rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we

did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file `ET_YC_stblSec1Activities.sav`. This data file provides details of the activities the YL child has carried out in the past year to help his/her family, or to get money for things for him/herself. Note that this section would be completed only if the YL child carried out such activities.

CHILDDID Child ID

WORKID Work ID - line number

ACTR3 Paid work activity. Codes are:

- 01= Farm work outside your own household
- 02= Domestic chores for another household
- 03= Making handicrafts/piecework
- 04= Selling goods or services
- 05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities
- 07= Other (specify)
- 20= Caring for younger children
- 21= Caring for younger children
- 22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
- 23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money was received
- 24= Collecting firewood or water
- 25= Non-agricultural labour for other families (not including workshop/factory)
- 26= Farm-work inside household for which pocket money received

ACTOWNR3 Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are:

- 01= Own household
- 02= Another household or a business

03= Both own household and others

ACTMNYR3 What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:

00= None

01= Cash

02= In kind

03= both cash and in kind

04= Debt relief

05= Pocket money

ACTHPYR3 How happy do you feel about doing this activity? Codes are:

01= Very sad

02= A bit sad

03= Neither happy nor sad

04= A bit happy

5= Very happy

Index of Variables

A

ACTHPYR3	116	ACTR310	18
ACTMNYR3	116	ACTR311	18
ACTOWNR3	116	ACTR312	18
ACTPRBR3	54	ACTR313	18
ACTR3	94, 115	ACTR314	18
ACTR301	18	ADULTEDC	84
ACTR302	18	AFTRSCR3	54
ACTR303	18	AGE	84
ACTR304	18	AGEGRDR3	7
ACTR305	18	AMTCRDR3	101
ACTR306	18	AMTPAYR3	101
ACTR307	18	ANFDCSR3	12
ACTR308	18	ANIMALR3	12
ACTR309	18	ANYHLPR3	113
		ARESFER3	113

ASACTR31.....	17	BGYRR317.....	47
ASACTR32.....	17	BGYRR319.....	47
ASACTR33.....	17	BGYRR320.....	47
ASACTR34.....	17	BGYRR321.....	47
ASACTR35.....	17	BIKE7R3.....	68
ASACTR36.....	17	BIODADR3.....	3
ASGSETR3.....	110	BIOMUMR3.....	3
ASSETR31.....	15	BNFCNNR3.....	34
ASSETR32.....	15	BNFFDSR3.....	34
ASSETR33.....	15	BNFHHR3.....	34
ASSETR34.....	15	BNFLNDR3.....	34
ASSETR35.....	15	BNFLVSR3.....	34
ASSETR36.....	15	BQNTR300.....	36
AWRBNFR3.....	25	BQNTR301.....	36
AYANR301.....	12	BQNTR302.....	36
AYANR302.....	12	BQNTR303.....	36
AYANR303.....	12	BQNTR304.....	36
AYANR304.....	12	BQNTR305.....	36
AYANR305.....	12	BQNTR306.....	36
AYANR306.....	12	BQNTR307.....	36
AYANR307.....	12	BQNTR308.....	36
AYANR308.....	12	BQNTR309.....	36
AYANR309.....	12	BQNTR310.....	37
AYANR310.....	13	BQNTR311.....	37
AYANR311.....	13	BQNTR312.....	37
AYANR312.....	13	BQNTR313.....	37
AYANR313.....	13	BQNTR314.....	37
AYANR314.....	13	BQNTR315.....	37
AYANR315.....	13	BQNTR316.....	37
AYANR316.....	13	BQNTR317.....	37
AYANR317.....	13	BQNTR318.....	37
AYANR331.....	13	BQNTR319.....	37
AYANR332.....	13	BQNTR320.....	37
B		BQNTR321.....	37
BEDST7R3.....	68	BQNTR322.....	37
BGYRR304.....	47	BQNTR323.....	37
BGYRR305.....	47	BQNTR324.....	37
BGYRR306.....	47	BRNAFTR3.....	3
BGYRR307.....	47	BSTSCHR3.....	107
BGYRR311.....	47	BULLDR3.....	54
BGYRR312.....	47	BUNTR300.....	37
BGYRR313.....	47	BUNTR301.....	39
BGYRR314.....	47	BUNTR302.....	39
BGYRR315.....	47	BUNTR303.....	39
BGYRR316.....	47	BUNTR304.....	39
		BUNTR305.....	39

BUNTR306.....	40	CBRJOB3.....	113
BUNTR307.....	40	CCLTRGR3.....	113
BUNTR308.....	40	CDINT.....	2, 105
BUNTR309.....	40	CDINTDAY.....	2
BUNTR310.....	40	CDINTMTH.....	2, 105
BUNTR311.....	40	CDINTYR.....	3, 105
BUNTR312.....	40	CEILING.....	126
BUNTR313.....	40	CEMBBKR3.....	113
BUNTR314.....	40	CFRNSTR3.....	112
BUNTR315.....	40	CFTRWRR3.....	113
BUNTR316.....	40	CFUTJBR3.....	82
BUNTR317.....	40	CGOVRGR3.....	112
BUNTR318.....	40	CHAFFTR3.....	78
BUNTR319.....	40	CHCARER3.....	85
BUNTR320.....	40	CHFERT3.....	12, 91
BUNTR321.....	41	CHGSETR3.....	110
BUNTR322.....	41	CHHGHT3.....	79
BUNTR323.....	41	CHHT1R3.....	79
BUNTR324.....	41	CHHT2R3.....	79
C		CHILDID.....	2, 84, 105
CAG1R3.....	81	CHLWRKR3.....	71
CAG2R3.....	81	CHRDRCCT.....	127
CAG3R3.....	81	CHRDINCR.....	127
CAG4R3.....	81	CHRDREAD.....	127
CAG5R3.....	81	CHRDSECS.....	127
CANREAD.....	127	CHSPKLR3.....	4
CAR7R3.....	68	CHSSITR3.....	110
CAREIDR3.....	3	CHVEGR3.....	74
CASHCLR3.....	113	CHWGHTR3.....	78
CASHR301.....	21	CHWRKR3.....	111
CASHR302.....	21	CHWT1R3.....	78
CASHR303.....	21	CHWT2R3.....	78
CASHR304.....	21	CLEADR3.....	112
CASHR305.....	21	CLNFACR3.....	76
CASHR306.....	21	CMPBNFR3.....	34
CASHR307.....	21	CMPENHR.....	129
CASHR308.....	21	CMPENMN.....	129
CASHR309.....	21	CMPHHR3.....	54
CASHR310.....	21	CMPOTHR3.....	109
CASHR311.....	21	CMPSLCR3.....	36
CASHR312.....	21	CMPSTHR.....	128
CASHR313.....	21	CMPSTMN.....	128
CASHSHR3.....	112	CMTSLCR3.....	36
CASHWKR3.....	113	CNDENHR.....	128
CASINJR3.....	72	CNDENMN.....	128
		CNDSTHR.....	128

CNDSTMN	128	DAYNGTR3	77
CNFSTFR3	35	DAYSER3	95
CNOCHCR3	113	DEBTR3	23
CNSTTMR3	76	DISABR3	94
COLLATR3	87	DNGSCHR3	8, 109
COOKR3	66	DNGSRSR3	72
COSTR301	19	DNVGINR3	30
COSTR302	19	DNVHAMR3	30
COSTR303	19	DNVHIDR3	30
COSTR304	19	DNVMEGR3	30
COSTR305	19	DNVMESR3	30
COSTR306	19	DNVMIAR3	30
COSTR307	20	DNVNEHR3	30
COSTR308	20	DNVPAGR3	30
COSTR309	20	DNVSENR3	30
COSTR310	20	DNVTAHR3	30
COSTR311	20	DNVTIKR3	30
COSTR312	20	DNVTIRR3	30
COSTR313	20	DNVYEKR3	30
COSTR314	20	DPRRCVR3	33
CPLDECR3	112	DQTGINR3	31
CPS1R3	81	DQTHAMR3	31
CPS2R3	81	DQTHIDR3	31
CPS3R3	81	DQTMENR3	31
CPS4R3	81	DQTMESR3	31
CPS5R3	81	DQTMIR3	31
CROPR3	91	DQTNHR3	31
CRPCSTR3	94	DQTPAGR3	31
CRPDYR31	91	DQTSENR3	31
CRPDYR32	91	DQTTAHR3	31
CRPRNR31	88	DQTTIKR3	31
CRPRNR32	91	DQTTIRR3	31
CRPSNPR3	36	DQTYEKR3	31
CRTPRGR3	79	DRCTR301	22
CSD1R3	81	DRCTR302	22
CSD2R3	81	DRCTR303	22
CSD3R3	81	DRCTR304	22
CSFEOWR3	112	DRCTR305	22
CSRVCMR3	112	DRCTR306	22
CTRUSTR3	112	DRCTR307	22
CTRYHDR3	112	DRCTR308	22
CWRUNIR3	113	DRCTR309	22
D		DRCTR310	22
DADALR3	3	DRCTR311	22
DADIDR3	3	DRCTR312	23
		DRCTR313	23

DRGAVLR3	76	EARNR309	19
DRSPGR3	25	EARNR310	19
DRWTRR3	65	EARNR311	19
DS1997R3	33	EARNR312	19
DS1998R3	33	EARNR313	19
DS1999R3	33	EARNR314	19
DS2000R3	33	EATVR300	41
DSHSFDR3	33	EATVR301	41
DSLRFDR3	32	EATVR303	41
DTHUNEXP	84	EATVR304	41
DTOP1	105	EATVR305	41
DTYGINR3	31	EATVR306	41
DTYHAMR3	31	EATVR307	41
DTYHIDR3	30	EATVR308	41
DTYMEGR3	31	EATVR309	41
DTYMESR3	31	EATVR310	41
DTYMIAR3	31	EATVR311	41
DTYPAGR3	31	EATVR312	41
DTYSEN3	31	EATVR313	41
DTYTAHR3	31	EATVR314	41
DTYTIKR3	30	EATVR315	42
DTYTIRR3	31	EATVR316	42
DTYYEKR3	31	EATVR317	42
DUNGINR3	32	EATVR318	42
DUNHAMR3	32	EATVR319	42
DUNHIDR3	32	EATVR320	42
DUNMEGR3	32	EATVR321	42
DUNMESR3	32	EATVR322	42
DUNMIAR3	32	EATVR323	42
DUNNEHR3	32	EATVR324	42
DUNPAGR3	32	EFFGRDR3	34
DUNSEN3	32	EGRAENHR	128
DUNTAHR3	32	EGRAENMN	128
DUNTIKR3	31	EGRASTHR	127
DUNTIRR3	32	EGRASTMN	127
DUNYEKR3	32	ELECR3	64
E		ENRSCHR3	106
EARNR301	18	ETATNFR3	81
EARNR302	19	ETCRDTR3	24
EARNR303	19	ETNFEDR3	81
EARNR304	19	ETNOATR3	81
EARNR305	19	ETSUPPR3	23
EARNR306	19	EVNTR301	55
EARNR307	19	EVNTR310	56
EARNR308	19	EVNTR312	56
		EVNTR313	56

EVNTR314.....	56
EVNTR316.....	56
EVNTR323.....	56
EVNTR324.....	56
EVNTR325.....	56
EVNTR326.....	56
EVNTR327.....	56
EVNTR328.....	56
EVNTR329.....	56
EVNTR330.....	56
EVNTR331.....	56
EVNTR332.....	56
EVNTR334.....	56
EVNTR335.....	56
EVNTR336.....	56
EVNTR337.....	56
EVNTR338.....	57
EVNTR339.....	57
EVNTR340.....	57
EVNTR341.....	57
EVNTR342.....	57
EVNTR345.....	57
EVNTR347.....	56
EVRDAYR3.....	106
EXPGRDR3.....	83
EYEGLSR3.....	74

F

FAN7R3.....	68
FARLADR3.....	80
FDFRQR31.....	74
FDFRQR32.....	74
FDFRQR33.....	74
FDFRQR34.....	74
FDFRQR35.....	74
FDFRQR36.....	74
FDFRQR37.....	74
FDHOMER3.....	77
FDIVR301.....	74
FDIVR302.....	74
FDIVR303.....	74
FDIVR304.....	74
FDIVR305.....	75
FDIVR306.....	75
FDIVR307.....	75
FDIVR308.....	75

FDIVR309.....	75
FDIVR310.....	75
FDIVR311.....	75
FDIVR312.....	75
FDIVR313.....	75
FDIVR314.....	75
FDIVR315.....	75
FDIVR316.....	75
FDIVR317.....	75
FDTOTR3.....	74
FEESR3.....	7
FEWMLR3.....	77
FINHLPR3.....	51
FINHRPP.....	126
FINMNPP.....	126
FLOORR3.....	65
FRCNTR3.....	76
FRDHLP3.....	53
FRDOCR3.....	76
FRHSPR3.....	76
FRMSHRR3.....	12
FRNCTYR3.....	54
FRPSNPR3.....	53
FRPSTR3.....	76
FRQDAYR3.....	78
FRQFEWR3.....	78
FRQHDR3.....	74
FRQHNGR3.....	78
FRQLMTR3.....	78
FRQNOFR3.....	78
FRQNWNR3.....	78
FRQPRFR3.....	78
FRQSMLR3.....	78
FRQWRYR3.....	77
FTRWRKR3.....	114

G

GAVCRDR3.....	100
GFSRR300.....	45
GFSRR301.....	45
GFSRR302.....	45
GFSRR303.....	45
GFSRR304.....	45
GFSRR305.....	45
GFSRR306.....	45
GFSRR307.....	45

GFSRR308.....	45
GFSRR309.....	45
GFSRR310.....	45
GFSRR311.....	46
GFSRR312.....	46
GFSRR313.....	46
GFSRR314.....	46
GFSRR315.....	46
GFSRR316.....	46
GFSRR317.....	46
GFSRR318.....	46
GFSRR319.....	46
GFSRR320.....	46
GFSRR321.....	46
GFSRR322.....	46
GFSRR323.....	46
GFSRR324.....	46
GFTVR300.....	43
GFTVR301.....	43
GFTVR302.....	43
GFTVR303.....	44
GFTVR304.....	44
GFTVR305.....	44
GFTVR306.....	44
GFTVR307.....	44
GFTVR308.....	44
GFTVR309.....	44
GFTVR310.....	44
GFTVR311.....	44
GFTVR312.....	44
GFTVR313.....	44
GFTVR314.....	44
GFTVR315.....	44
GFTVR316.....	44
GFTVR317.....	44
GFTVR318.....	44
GFTVR319.....	44
GFTVR320.....	44
GFTVR321.....	44
GFTVR322.....	45
GFTVR323.....	45
GFTVR324.....	45
GIVCOMR3.....	54
GOCHILR3.....	76
GRADE.....	84
GRADER3.....	5

GRDLKER3.....	83
GROU3R31.....	52
GROU3R32.....	53
GROU3R33.....	53
GRPSNPR3.....	33

H

HEARPRR3.....	74
HHCHRRER3.....	85
HHMEMR31.....	52
HHMEMR32.....	52
HHMEMR33.....	52
HLCMCHR3.....	71
HLPCHLR3.....	113
HOURS3R.....	95
HOWLNGR3.....	3
HOWRSR3.....	24
HOWSR3R.....	73
HRDTLKR3.....	113
HREWKR3.....	102
HSSTRTR3.....	4
HTUSDR3.....	67

I

ID.....	84, 102
IDR31.....	3
IDR310.....	78
IDR311.....	80
IDR32.....	4
IDR34.....	36
IDR35.....	50
IDR36.....	54
IDR37.....	63
IDR38.....	69
IDR39.....	71
IDR39B.....	77
IMPRSR3.....	76
INCGMER3.....	113
INVEST3R.....	67
INVSTR31.....	67
INVSTR32.....	67
INVSTR33.....	67
IRRIGTR3.....	91
ITEM7R3.....	68

J

JNGFUTR3 35

K

KINDR301 21

KINDR302 21

KINDR303 21

KINDR304 21

KINDR305 21

KINDR306 22

KINDR307 22

KINDR308 22

KINDR309 22

KINDR310 22

KINDR311 22

KINDR312 22

KINDR313 22

KITCHR3 64

L

LABSHRR3 12

LADDERR3 80

LAREAR3 12

LEADERR3 113

LEADMR31 53

LEADMR32 53

LEADMR33 53

LEFTR3 3

LIMTVRR3 77

LIVHSE 84

LKESITR3 110

LKRSKR31 11

LKRSKR32 11

LKRSKR33 11

LKYDNGR3 11

LKYLNDR3 9

LKYTRNR3 10

LKYWHR31 10

LKYWHR32 10

LKYWHR33 10

LNDCTR3 87

LNGINSR3 7

LNGTRMR3 73

LNOLSTR3 101

LOANMTR3 101

LOWNR3 86

LSNTCM01 128

LSNTCM02 128

LSNTCM03 128

LSNTCM04 128

LSNTCM05 128

LSNTCM06 128

LSTLKR3 111

LSTYR301 57

LSTYR310 57

LSTYR312 57

LSTYR313 57

LSTYR314 57

LSTYR316 57

LSTYR323 57

LSTYR324 57

LSTYR325 57

LSTYR326 57

LSTYR327 57

LSTYR328 57

LSTYR329 57

LSTYR330 57

LSTYR331 58

LSTYR332 58

LSTYR334 58

LSTYR335 58

LSTYR336 58

LSTYR337 58

LSTYR338 58

LSTYR339 58

LSTYR340 58

LSTYR341 58

LSTYR342 58

LSTYR345 58

LSTYR347 57

LUNITR3 86

LUSER3 87

M

MBCNCLR3 36

MBFSTFR3 35

MBPHN7R3 68

MEMPRTR3 9

MEMSEX 84

METHODR3 12

MGHMEMR3 35

MINERR 126

MISSCHR3	9, 112	MUMALR3	3
MNPDA3R3	111	MUMIDR3	3
MONTHSR3	95		
MOTOR7R3	68	N	
MRTGR3	63	NMAMR301	13
MSTLKR3	111	NMAMR302	13
MTGRPSR3	33	NMAMR303	13
MTHGRDR3	25	NMAMR304	13
MTHITM01	128	NMAMR305	13
MTHITM02	128	NMAMR306	13
MTHITM03	128	NMAMR307	13
MTHITM04	128	NMAMR308	13
MTHITM05	128	NMAMR309	13
MTHITM06	128	NMAMR310	14
MTHITM07	128	NMAMR311	14
MTHITM08	128	NMAMR312	14
MTHITM09	128	NMAMR313	14
MTHITM10	128	NMAMR314	14
MTHITM11	129	NMAMR315	14
MTHITM12	129	NMAMR316	14
MTHITM13	129	NMAMR317	14
MTHITM14	129	NMAMR331	14
MTHITM15	129	NMAMR332	14
MTHITM16	129	NMEHLTR3	71
MTHITM17	129	NMFRNDR3	54, 113
MTHITM18	129	NMOWNR31	16
MTHITM19	129	NMOWNR32	16
MTHITM20	129	NMOWNR33	16
MTHITM21	129	NMOWNR34	16
MTHITM22	129	NMOWNR35	16
MTHITM23	129	NMOWNR36	16
MTHITM24	129	NMR3BEDS	69
MTHITM25	129	NMR3BIKE	68
MTHITM26	129	NMR3CAR	68
MTHITM27	129	NMR3FAN	68
MTHITM28	129	NMR3ITEM	69
MTHITM29	129	NMR3MOBP	68
MTHLNGAD	129	NMR3MOTO	68
MTHLNGCH	129	NMR3PHON	68
MTHLNGTS	129	NMR3RADI	68
MTHLST10	129	NMR3SOFA	68
MTHLST5	129	NMR3TABC	68
MTLASTR3	101	NMR3TV	68
MTWGHTR3	79	NMRDPBR3	36
MTWT1R3	79	NOBACKR3	101
MTWT2R3	79	NOETHR31	78

NOETHR32	78
NOETHR33	78
NOETHR34	78
NOETHR35	78
NOETHR36	78
NOETHR37	78
NOFOODR3	77
NOHRER3	102
NOPREFR3	77
NOTWNTR3	77
NPYWRKR3	85
NUMDYSR3	102
NUMRMR3	63
NUMTHGR3	113
NVPRTR31	34
NVPRTR32	34
NVPRTR33	34

O

OFSPRGR3	25
OREMITR3	23
OTCOSTR3	12
OUTID	98
OWNHSER3	63
OWNLFR3	80
OWNLNR3	11
OWNVR300	42
OWNVR301	42
OWNVR302	42
OWNVR303	42
OWNVR304	42
OWNVR305	42
OWNVR306	42
OWNVR307	42
OWNVR308	42
OWNVR309	43
OWNVR310	43
OWNVR311	43
OWNVR312	43
OWNVR313	43
OWNVR314	43
OWNVR315	43
OWNVR316	43
OWNVR317	43
OWNVR318	43
OWNVR319	43

OWNVR320	43
OWNVR321	43
OWNVR322	43
OWNVR323	43
OWNVR324	43

P

PARTAWR3	54
PAYNMER3	105
PAYWRKR3	85
PDYGINR3	29
PDYHAMR3	29
PDYHIDR3	29
PDYMEGR3	29
PDYMESR3	29
PDYMIAR3	29
PDYNEHR3	29
PDYPAGR3	29
PDYSENR3	29
PDYTAHR3	29
PDYTIKR3	29
PDYTIRR3	29
PDYYEKR3	29
PERFR3	7
PERIRRGR3	91
PHONE7R3	68
PHYSACR3	75
PLANR301	23
PLANR302	23
PLANR303	23
PLAYR3	85
PLINCMR3	88
PLLCSTR3	88
PLOTID	11
PLVALR3	88
PNVGINR3	26
PNVHAMR3	26
PNVHIDR3	26
PNVMEGR3	26
PNVMESR3	26
PNVMIAR3	26
PNVNEHR3	26
PNVPAGR3	26
PNVSENR3	26
PNVTAHR3	26
PNVTIKR3	26

PNVTIRR3.....	26	PQTMGR3.....	28
PNVYEKR3.....	26	PQTMESR3.....	28
PPCDLANG.....	126	PQTMIR3.....	28
PPFWLANG.....	126	PQTNEHR3.....	28
PPLBNFR3.....	34	PQTPAGR.....	28
PPLTRTR3.....	113	PQTSENR3.....	28
PPRRCVR3.....	29	PQTTAHR3.....	27
PPVT001.....	117	PQTTIKR3.....	27
PPVT012.....	117	PQTTIRR3.....	27
PPVT013.....	117	PQTYEKR3.....	27
PPVT024.....	117	PRFSTFR3.....	35
PPVT025.....	118, 131	PRIDADR3.....	3
PPVT036.....	118, 131	PRIMUMR3.....	3
PPVT037.....	118	PRNTFRR3.....	54
PPVT048.....	118, 131	PRPSTR31.....	53
PPVT049.....	119	PRPSTR32.....	53
PPVT060.....	119, 132	PRPSTR33.....	53
PPVT061.....	119, 132	PRVSNR3.....	73
PPVT072.....	119, 132	PS1998R3.....	25
PPVT073.....	120, 133	PS1999R3.....	25
PPVT084.....	120, 133	PS2000R3.....	25
PPVT085.....	120	PS2001R3.....	25
PPVT096.....	120, 133	PSHSFDR3.....	29
PPVT097.....	121	PSLRFDR3.....	29
PPVT108.....	121, 134	PSNPRGR3.....	25
PPVT109.....	121	PTYGINR3.....	27
PPVT120.....	121, 135	PTYHAMR3.....	27
PPVT121.....	122, 135	PTYHIDR3.....	27
PPVT132.....	122, 135	PTYMEGR3.....	27
PPVT133.....	123, 136	PTYMESR3.....	27
PPVT144.....	123, 136	PTYMIAR3.....	27
PPVT145.....	123	PTYNEHR3.....	27
PPVT156.....	123, 136	PTYPAGR3.....	27
PPVT157.....	124	PTYSENR3.....	27
PPVT168.....	124, 137	PTYTAHR3.....	27
PPVT169.....	124	PTYTIKR3.....	26
PPVT180.....	124, 137	PTYTIRR3.....	27
PPVT181.....	125	PTYYEKR3.....	27
PPVT192.....	125, 138	PUNGINR3.....	28
PPVT193.....	125	PUNHAMR3.....	28
PPVT204.....	125, 138	PUNHIDR3.....	28
PPVTHIGH.....	117	PUNMEGR3.....	28
PPVTLOW.....	117	PUNMESR3.....	29
PQTGINR3.....	28	PUNMIAR3.....	28
PQTHAMR3.....	28	PUNNEHR3.....	29
PQTHIDR3.....	27	PUNPAGR3.....	29

PUNSEN3	28
PUNTAHR3	28
PUNTIKR3	28
PUNYEKR3	28
PYBACKR3	101

Q

QNTHRVR3	91
QNTUNTR3	91
QOCSCHR3	9
QUALSCR3	9

R

R3CSV1	51
R3CSV2	51
R3CSV3	51
R3CSV4	51
R3CSV5	51
R3CTR1	51
R3CTR2	51
R3CTR4	52
R3CTR5	52
R3CTR6	52
R3ID3	11
R3ID3G	25
RADIO7R3	68
RAISER3	24
RCVINJR3	73
READPS01	127
READPS02	127
READPS03	127
READPS04	127
READPS05	127
READPS06	127
READPS07	127
READPS08	127
REASONR3	3
RELATE	84
RELLIVR3	53
REMESTR3	99
REMGODR3	99
REMRELR3	98
RESR242	62
RESR3101	58
RESR3110	59
RESR3112	59

RESR3113	59
RESR3114	59
RESR3116	60
RESR3123	60
RESR3124	60
RESR3125	60
RESR3126	60
RESR3127	60
RESR3128	60
RESR3129	61
RESR3130	61
RESR3131	61
RESR3132	61
RESR3134	61
RESR3135	61
RESR3136	61
RESR3137	61
RESR3138	62
RESR3139	62
RESR3140	62
RESR3141	62
RESR3142	62
RESR3145	62
RESR3147	59
RESR3201	58
RESR3210	59
RESR3212	59
RESR3213	59
RESR3214	59
RESR3216	60
RESR3223	60
RESR3224	60
RESR3225	60
RESR3226	60
RESR3227	60
RESR3228	60
RESR3229	61
RESR3230	61
RESR3231	61
RESR3232	61
RESR3234	61
RESR3235	61
RESR3236	61
RESR3237	61
RESR3238	62
RESR3239	62

RESR3240.....	62	RMTR312.....	21
RESR3241.....	62	RMTR313.....	21
RESR3245.....	62	RNKPAYR3.....	105
RESR3247.....	59	ROOFR3.....	64
RESR3301.....	58	RPFSTFR3.....	36
RESR3310.....	59	RSNFEWR3.....	103
RESR3312.....	59	RSNOTKR3.....	76
RESR3313.....	59	RSNTKR31.....	76
RESR3314.....	59	RSNTKR32.....	76
RESR3316.....	60	RSNTKR33.....	77
RESR3323.....	60	RSNTKR34.....	77
RESR3324.....	60	RSNTKR35.....	77
RESR3325.....	60	RSNTKR36.....	77
RESR3326.....	60	RSPCshr3.....	76
RESR3327.....	60	RSPRTRR3.....	74
RESR3328.....	60		
RESR3329.....	61	S	
RESR3330.....	61	S1DAYR3.....	79
RESR3331.....	61	S1HGHTR3.....	80
RESR3332.....	61	S1HT1R3.....	79
RESR3334.....	61	S1HT2R3.....	79
RESR3335.....	61	S1IDR3.....	79
RESR3336.....	61	S1MTHR3.....	79
RESR3337.....	61	S1NOMSR3.....	80
RESR3338.....	62	S1WGBRR3.....	79
RESR3339.....	62	S1WGDCR3.....	79
RESR3340.....	62	S1WGHTR3.....	79
RESR3341.....	62	S1WT1R3.....	79
RESR3345.....	62	S1WT2R3.....	79
RESR3347.....	59	S1YEARR3.....	79
RESR342.....	62	S2DAYR3.....	80
RKEVR301.....	62	S2HGHTR3.....	80
RKEVR302.....	62	S2HT1R3.....	80
RKEVR303.....	62	S2HT2R3.....	80
RLPSNPR3.....	53	S2IDR3.....	80
RMTR301.....	20	S2MTHR3.....	80
RMTR302.....	20	S2NOMSR3.....	80
RMTR303.....	20	S2WGBRR3.....	80
RMTR304.....	20	S2WGDCR3.....	80
RMTR305.....	20	S2WGHTR3.....	80
RMTR306.....	20	S2WT1R3.....	80
RMTR307.....	20	S2WT2R3.....	80
RMTR308.....	20	S2YEARR3.....	80
RMTR309.....	20	SASDATE.....	117
RMTR310.....	20	SBCDLANG.....	139
RMTR311.....	20	SBFNHRPP.....	139

SBFNMNPP	139	SITCHR3	55
SBFWLANG	139	SITTNGR3	75
SBS17ERR	139	SLCUNFR3	36
SBSSDATE	130	SLEEP3	85
SBTSLANG	140	SLPHNGR3	77
SBVSIMR3	130	SLR3BEDS	69
SCEILING	139	SLR3BIKE	69
SCHDSCR3	9	SLR3CAR	69
SCHMINR3	8	SLR3FAN	69
SCHNMER3	7	SLR3ITEM	69
SCHOOLR3	85	SLR3MOBP	69
SCR3HDAC	74	SLR3MOTO	69
SCR3HEAR	74	SLR3PHON	69
SCR3RSPR	74	SLR3RADI	69
SCR3VSN	74	SLR3SOFA	69
SCRISK3	8, 109	SLR3TABC	69
SCTCKR31	78	SLR3TV	69
SCTCKR32	78	SMINERR	139
SCWHYR31	106	SMLMLR3	77
SCWHYR32	106	SOFAR3	68
SCWHYR33	106	SPASGSET	110
SEECRER3	3	SPBSTSCH	108
SEECRTR3	88	SPCACT	116
SEEDADR3	3	SPCACT1	18
SEEMUMR3	3	SPCACT2	18
SET01ERR	117, 130	SPCACT3	18
SET02ERR	118, 131	SPCACT4	18
SET03ERR	118, 131	SPCACT5	18
SET04ERR	119, 132	SPCACT6	18
SET05ERR	119, 132	SPCASING	72
SET06ERR	120, 133	SPCEVT45	57
SET07ERR	120, 133	SPCHGSET	110, 111
SET08ERR	121, 134	SPCHOWRS	24
SET09ERR	121, 134	SPCMPHH	54
SET10ERR	122, 135	SPCOTCST	12
SET11ERR	122, 136	SPCPASS1	16
SET12ERR	123, 136	SPCPASS2	16
SET13ERR	124, 137	SPCPASS3	16
SET14ERR	124, 137	SPCPASS4	16
SET15ERR	125, 138	SPCPASS5	16
SET16ERR	125, 138	SPCPASS6	16
SET17ERR	126	SPCREMRL	98
SHRPRTR3	25	SPCRSNLF	4
SHTBNFR3	35	SPDNRSRS	73
SHTFUTR3	35	SPDSSLRF	33
SIBID	130	SPECACT	95

SPECBU00.....	39	SPECGF06.....	45
SPECBU01.....	39	SPECGF08.....	45
SPECBU02.....	39	SPECGF09.....	45
SPECBU03.....	39	SPECGF10.....	45
SPECBU04.....	39	SPECGF11.....	46
SPECBU05.....	40	SPECGF12.....	46
SPECBU06.....	40	SPECGF13.....	46
SPECBU07.....	40	SPECGF14.....	46
SPECBU08.....	40	SPECGF15.....	46
SPECBU09.....	40	SPECGF16.....	46
SPECBU10.....	40	SPECGF17.....	46
SPECBU11.....	40	SPECGF18.....	46
SPECBU12.....	40	SPECGF19.....	46
SPECBU13.....	40	SPECGF20.....	46
SPECBU14.....	40	SPECGF21.....	46
SPECBU15.....	40	SPECGF22.....	46
SPECBU16.....	40	SPECGF23.....	46
SPECBU17.....	40	SPECGF24.....	46
SPECBU18.....	40	SPECGRLK.....	83
SPECBU19.....	40	SPECHEAT.....	67
SPECBU20.....	41	SPECIMP1.....	98
SPECBU21.....	41	SPECINV1.....	68
SPECBU22.....	41	SPECINV2.....	68
SPECBU23.....	41	SPECINV3.....	68
SPECBU24.....	41	SPECKIND.....	96
SPECCDLG.....	126	SPECLNAD.....	128
SPECCFUT.....	83	SPECLNCH.....	128
SPECCGRD.....	5	SPECLNTS.....	128
SPECCOOK.....	67	SPECMTAD.....	129
SPECCPR1.....	91	SPECMTCH.....	129
SPECCPR2.....	91	SPECMTTS.....	129
SPECCRD1.....	91	SPECQLSC.....	9
SPECCRD2.....	91	SPECR101.....	59
SPECCROP.....	91	SPECR110.....	59
SPECCUNT.....	93	SPECR112.....	59
SPECDISB.....	94	SPECR113.....	59
SPECFLR.....	65	SPECR114.....	60
SPECFMED.....	82	SPECR116.....	60
SPECFOD1.....	37	SPECR123.....	60
SPECFWL6.....	126	SPECR124.....	60
SPECGF00.....	45	SPECR125.....	60
SPECGF01.....	45	SPECR126.....	60
SPECGF02.....	45	SPECR127.....	60
SPECGF03.....	45	SPECR128.....	60
SPECGF04.....	45	SPECR129.....	61
SPECGF05.....	45	SPECR130.....	61

SPECR131.....	61	SPECR323	60
SPECR132	61	SPECR324	60
SPECR134	61	SPECR325	60
SPECR135	61	SPECR326	60
SPECR136	61	SPECR327	60
SPECR137	62	SPECR328	60
SPECR138	62	SPECR329	61
SPECR139	62	SPECR330	61
SPECR140	62	SPECR331	61
SPECR141	62	SPECR332	61
SPECR142	62	SPECR334	61
SPECR145	62	SPECR335	61
SPECR147	59	SPECR336	61
SPECR201.....	59	SPECR337	62
SPECR210	59	SPECR338	62
SPECR212	59	SPECR339	62
SPECR213	59	SPECR340	62
SPECR214	60	SPECR341	62
SPECR216	60	SPECR342	62
SPECR223	60	SPECR345	62
SPECR224	60	SPECR347	59
SPECR225	60	SPECROOF	65
SPECR226	60	SPECSCLG	139
SPECR227	60	SPECSFLG	139
SPECR228	60	SPECSFRQ	97
SPECR229	61	SPECSTLG	140
SPECR230	61	SPECSWHO	97
SPECR231	61	SPECTOIL	66
SPECR232	61	SPECTSLG	126
SPECR234	61	SPECUNIT	86
SPECR235	61	SPECWALL	64
SPECR236	61	SPECWATR	66
SPECR237	62	SPECWHO1	51
SPECR238	62	SPECWORK	104
SPECR239	62	SPECYNSC	7
SPECR240	62	SPECYSC1	8
SPECR241	62	SPECYSC2	8
SPECR242	62	SPECYSC3	8
SPECR245	62	SPFTRWRK	115
SPECR247	59	SPGAVCRD	100
SPECR301	59	SPGOCHIL	76
SPECR310	59	SPHOWSRS	73
SPECR312	59	SPITM24	43
SPECR313	59	SPLKLWH1	10
SPECR314	60	SPLKLWH2	10
SPECR316	60	SPLKLWH3	10

SPLKRSK1	11	SPPVT012	130
SPLKRSK2	11	SPPVTHGH	130
SPLKRSK3	11	SPPVTLOW	130
SPLKYDNG	11	SPSCRISK	9, 109
SPLKYLNG	10	SPSCWHY1	107
SPLNGTRM	73	SPSCWHY2	107
SPLSTLKE	112	SPSCWHY23	107
SPMSTLKE	111	SPSRSINJ	72
SPNDR301	46	SPTKEOUT	101
SPNDR302	46	SPTRNSCH	8
SPNDR303	47	SPTYWRK1	104
SPNDR304	47	SPWHUSI1	115
SPNDR305	47	SPWHUSI2	115
SPNDR306	47	SPWHUSI3	115
SPNMR303	49	SPWHYCH	55
SPNMR304	49	SPWRSSC1	109
SPNMR307	49	SPWRSSC2	109
SPNMR308	49	SPWRSSC3	109
SPNMR309	49	SPYRR301	47
SPNMR310	49	SPYRR302	48
SPNMR311	49	SPYRR303	48
SPNMR312	49	SPYRR304	48
SPNMR313	49	SPYRR305	48
SPNMR314	49	SPYRR306	48
SPNMR315	50	SPYRR307	48
SPNMR316	50	SPYRR308	48
SPNMR317	50	SPYRR309	48
SPNMR318	50	SPYRR310	48
SPNMR319	50	SPYRR311	48
SPNMR320	50	SPYRR312	48
SPNMR321	50	SPYRR313	48
SPNMR322	50	SPYRR314	48
SPNMR323	50	SPYRR315	48
SPNMR326	50	SPYRR316	48
SPNMR327	50	SPYRR317	48
SPNOBACK	102	SPYRR318	48
SPNOETH7	78	SPYRR319	48
SPNOHRE	102	SPYRR320	48
SPNVPR1	35	SPYRR321	49
SPNVPR2	35	SPYRR322	49
SPNVPR3	35	SPYRR323	49
SPPLAN01	24	SPYRR324	49
SPPLAN02	24	SPYRR325	49
SPPLAN03	24	SPYRR326	49
SPPSSLRF	29	SPYRR327	49
SPPVT001	130	SRAWSCRE	139

SRSINJR3	71
SSTDSCRE	139
SSTRHRPP	130
SSTRMNPP	130
STDSCRE	126
STILLR3	5
STNPRSR3	112
STRMTHR3	4
STRTHRPP	117
STRTMNPP	117
STRTYRR3	4
STUDYR3	85
SUIMR301	98
SUPENDR3	97
SUPEXPR3	98
SUPFRQR3	97
SUPKNDR3	95
SUPPRGI	95
SUPRIDR3	97
SUPSRTR3	97
SUPWHOR3	96
SWGMC3R3	15

T

TABCH7R3	68
TALKPRR3	54
TCHRR3	54
TCNOAVR3	110
TCPHOTHR3	109
TCPHYUR3	110
TESTLANG	126
TKEOUTR3	100
TMABSTR3	106
TMINJR3	71
TMONINR3	115
TMSCMNR3	10
TOILETR3	66
TRANSR3	87
TRNSCHR3	8
TRTRECR3	76
TV7R3	68
TYPHTR3	67
TYWRKR31	103

V

VETCSTR3	12
----------------	----

VLAMR301	14
VLAMR302	14
VLAMR303	14
VLAMR304	14
VLAMR305	14
VLAMR306	14
VLAMR307	14
VLAMR308	14
VLAMR309	14
VLAMR310	15
VLAMR311	15
VLAMR312	15
VLAMR313	15
VLAMR314	15
VLAMR315	15
VLAMR316	15
VLAMR317	15
VLAMR331	15
VLAMR332	15
VLA3TR31	16
VLA3TR32	16
VLA3TR33	16
VLA3TR34	16
VLA3TR35	17
VLA3TR36	17
VLSLDR3	93
VOTELCR3	54
VOTENTR3	54
VRBITM01	127
VRBITM02	127
VRBLNGAD	128
VRBLNGCH	128
VRBLNGTS	128
VRBSTHR	127
VRBSTMN	127
VSIMPR3	117

W

WAITTMR3	76
WALLR3	64
WGERCDR3	104
WHOHLPR3	50
WHORCVR3	102
WHR3ITR3	110
WHSCHR31	7
WHSCHR32	7

WHSCHR33	7	YCEXTUR3	70
WHUSIR31	115	YCHCOTR3	70
WHUSIR32	115	YCHCSLR3	70
WHUSIR33	115	YCHDMTR3	70
WHYCHR3	55	YCHEXTR3	70
WHYNOTR3	5	YCHFRMR3	70
WRGPMR3	15	YCHMNYR3	70
WRIDCRCT	127	YCHPLYR3	71
WRIDINCR	127	YCHSCHR3	70
WRIDONEX	127	YCHSTDYR3	70
WRIDREAD	127	YCPLAYR3	70
WRIDSECS	127	YCSCHLR3	70
WRKACTR3	104	YCSLEPR3	69
WRKPAYR3	104	YCSTDYR3	70
WRKPRJR3	102	YCTSFMR3	69
WRRYFDR3	77	YRGRDR3	25
WRSSCR31	108	YRGRPSR3	34
WRSSCR32	108	YSACMYR3	70
WRSSCR33	108	YSCSLVR3	70
Y		YSDMTSR3	70
YCACMYR3	70	YSEXTUR3	70
YCCOTHR3	69	YSPLAYR3	70
YCCSLVR3	69	YSSTDYR3	70
YCDMTSR3	69	YSTSFMR3	70

Ethiopia Data Dictionary- Older Cohort Dataset



Data Files

A total of 12 data files are generated from the Ethiopia Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are ET_OC_HouseholdLevel.sav and ET_OC_ChildLevel.sav. The file title: ET_OC_HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: ET_OC_ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables from the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the household questionnaire. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example ET_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 13 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

<u>ET_OC_HouseholdLevel.sav</u>	Data from the OC Household questionnaire which is at the Household level - one record per household.
<u>ET_OC_ChildLevel.sav</u>	Data from the Child questionnaire which is at the Child level - one record per household.
<u>ET_OC_stblSec1Activities.sav</u>	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day from the OC Child Questionnaire - one record per activity
<u>ET_OC_stblSec5Groups.sav</u>	Data about the groups that the YL Index Child is a member of from the OC Child Questionnaire - several records per child, one record per group.
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3Plots.sav</u>	Data about plots of land used by the household - one record for each plot of land - households will only have records if they have land - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3PlotsNoCrops.sav</u>	Data about the household assets (land) which are not used for growing crops or for accommodation purposes. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3PlotsWithCrops.sav</u>	Data about the household assets (land) which are used for growing crops. - from the

	Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3Crops.sav</u>	Data about crop-related income and expenditure. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav</u>	Data about the support or assistance received from the NGOs or GOs to the household. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav</u>	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household - one record per remittance- from the Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_stblHHSec3Loans</u>	Data about the credits taken out over the past 5 years. - from the Household Questionnaire
<u>ET_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav</u>	Data about the individual household members within the household. - from the Household Questionnaire

Household Level Data (From Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file ET_OC_HouseholdLevel.sav which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

Preliminary Interview

DTOPI Date of preliminary interview

NICKNAME Does NAME have a nickname? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes



DOB NAME's date of birth

SEX Sex of NAME Codes are: 00=Male, 01=Female

HHSIZE Household size

HEADID Roster ID of household head

RESPOND Roster ID of person to talk to about NAME

HEADLANG Language spoken by household head

CARELANG Language spoken by caregiver

CHLDLANG Language spoken by NAME

CLUSTID Sentinel Site

COMMID Community ID

YPESITE Urban or Rural Codes are: 01=Urban, 02=Rural

REGION Region of residence

Data Handlers

DINT Date of interview

Section 1 – Parental Background

IDR31 ID of respondent for Section 1. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID31 with ID from the roster data file.

DADALR3 Is this person (father) still alive? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

MUMALR3 Is this person (mother) still alive? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

BIODADR3 Is this the biological father? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

BIOMUMR3 Is this the biological mother? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PRIDADR3 Is this person (father) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PRIMUMR3 Is this person (mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DADIDR3	Roster ID of the father. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
MUMIDR3	Roster ID of the mother. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CAREIDR3	Roster ID of the caregiver. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SEEDADR3	How often does this person (father) see the child? Codes are: 01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Annually 05=Irregularly 06=Never
SEEMUMR3	How often does this person (mother) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
SEECRER3	How often does this person (carer) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
BRNAFTR3	How many children have been born to NAME's mother after NAME?
LEFTR3	Has NAME left this locality since the last time we came to visit? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes
HOWLNGR3	How long did NAME leave the locality for (since our last visit)? (in months)
REASONR3	What is the most important reason NAME left this locality for more than 3 months? Codes are: 01= Work 02= Study 03= Health 04= Family Disputes 05= Seeking Independence 06= Rent problems 07= Divorce, separation 08= Improve dwelling conditions 09= Violence, 10= Parents Died 11= Inheritance 12= Other (specify)

13= Married/ Cohabit

14= Purchased own home/ land

CHSPKLR3 Currently does NAME speak the most commonly used language in the locality?
Codes are:

00 = Not at all

01 = Yes speaks and understands

02 = Does not speak but understands

Section 2 – Household and Child Education

IDR32 ID of respondent for Section 2. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID32 with ID from the roster data file.

ESAGR301 The Age of the YL index child in 2001

ESAGR300 The Age of the YL index child in 2000

ESAGR399 The Age of the YL index child in 1999

ESAGR398 The Age of the YL index child in 1998

ESAGR397 The Age of the YL index child in 1997

ESAGR396 The Age of the YL index child in 1996

ESAGR395 The Age of the YL index child in 1995

ESAGR394 The Age of the YL index child in 1994

ESAGR393 The Age of the YL index child in 1993

ESAGR392 The Age of the YL index child in 1992

ETATR301 In 2001 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR300 In 2000 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR399 In 1999 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR398 In 1998 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR397 In 1997 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR396 In 1996 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR395 In 1995 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR394 In 1994 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?

ETATR393	In 1993 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
ETATR392	In 1992 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
SCPGR301	What type of programme was child enrolled in 2001? Codes are: 01= Crèche / Day-care 02= pre-KG/nursery 03= Kinder garden (KG) 04= First cycle primary education (1-4) 05= Second cycle primary education (5-8) 06= High school (9-10) 07= Preparatory high school (11-12) 08= Other (religious school programs) 09= Adult literacy program 10= Alternative basic education (ABE) 11= Others (specify)
SCPGR300	What type of programme was child enrolled in 2000? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR399	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1999? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR398	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1998? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR397	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1997? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR396	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1996 Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR395	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1995? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR394	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1994? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR393	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1993? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCPGR392	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1992? Codes are the same as used for SCPGR301.
SCOWR301	Who is the owner of the school or programme (2001)? Codes are:

01= Private

02= Public (part student fees, part government funded)

03= Community (NGO/ Charity/ Religious)

04= government funded

05= Others (specify)

SCOWR300	Who is the owner of the school or programme (2000)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR399	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1999) Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR398	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1998)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR397	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1997)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR396	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1996)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR395	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1995) Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR394	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1994)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR393	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1993)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
SCOWR392	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1992)? Codes are the same as in SCOWR301.
GRDER301	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 2001?
GRDER300	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 2000?
GRDER399	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1999?
GRDER398	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1998?
GRDER397	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1997?
GRDER396	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1996?
GRDER395	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1995?
GRDER394	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1994?

GRDER393	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1993?
GRDER392	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1992?
ESAGR391	Age in 1991
ESAGR390	Age in 1990
ESAGR389	Age in 1989"
ESAGR388	Age in 1988
ESAGR387	Age in 1987
ESAGR386	Age in 1986
ETATR391	In 1991 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
ETATR390	In 1990 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
ETATR389	In 1989 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
ETATR388	In 1988 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
ETATR387	In 1987 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
ETATR386	In 1986 did child attend any preschool, early learning programme or similar?
SCPGR391	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1991?
SCPGR390	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1990?
SCPGR389	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1989?
SCPGR388	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1988?
SCPGR387	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1987?
SCPGR386	What type of programme was child enrolled in 1986?
SCOWR391	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1991)?
SCOWR390	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1990)?
SCOWR389	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1989)?
SCOWR388	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1988)?
SCOWR387	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1987)?
SCOWR386	Who is the owner of the school or programme (1986)?
GRDER391	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1991?

GRDER390	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1990
GRDER389	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1989?
GRDER388	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1988?
GRDER387	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1987?
GRDER386	What was the highest grade the child was enrolled in 1986?

Section 3 – Livelihoods And Asset Framework

R3ID3	ID of respondent for Section 3. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID3 with ID from the roster data file.
OWNLNDR3	In the last 12 months has anyone in your household owned, share cropped-in, borrowed or rented-in any land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
CHFERT3	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
METHODR3	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops such as HYV/improved variety seeds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
FRMSHRR3	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share a tractor or other farming vehicles with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LABSHRR3	In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ANFDCSR3	Money value of total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months of - animal feed.
VETCSTR3	Money value of total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months of - Veterinary service (including drugs).
OTCOSTR3	Money value of total amount purchased by the household in the last 12 months of - Other.
AYANR301	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (modern variety)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR301	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (modern variety).
VLAMR301	If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (modern) - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR302	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cow (traditional variety) Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

NMAMR302	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (traditional variety).
VLAMR302	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Cow (traditional variety)- today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR303	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Calves? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR303	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Calves
VLAMR303	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Calves - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR304	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (modern)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR304	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (modern)
VLAMR304	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Buffalo (modern)- today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR305	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (traditional)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR305	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (traditional).
VLAMR305	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Buffalo (traditional)- today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR306	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Heifer? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR306	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Heifer.
VLAMR306	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Heifer - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR307	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bullock? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR307	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bullock.
VLAMR307	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Bullock - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR308	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any He-buffalo? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR308	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - He-buffalo.
VLAMR308	If you were to sell all your currently owned - He-buffalo - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR309	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows Donkey/horse/mule? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR309	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Donkey/horse/mule.

VLAMR309	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Donkey/horse/mule - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR310	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bull Calf/Young bull? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR310	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bull Calf/Young bull.
VLAMR310	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Bull Calf/Young bull - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR311	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Oxen? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR311	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Oxen.
VLAMR311	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Oxen - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR312	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Camel? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR312	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Camel.
VLAMR312	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Camel - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR313	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Sheep? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR313	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Sheep.
VLAMR313	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Sheep - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR314	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows Goat? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR314	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Goat.
VLAMR314	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Goat - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR315	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Pigs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR315	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Pigs.
VLAMR315	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Pigs - today, how much would people pay for them?
AYANR316	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Poultry/birds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
NMAMR316	How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Poultry/birds.
VLAMR316	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Poultry/birds - today, how much would people pay for them?

- AYANR317 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Rabbits? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- NMAMR317 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Rabbits.
- VLAMR317 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Rabbits - today, how much would people pay for them?
- AYANR331 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Beehives/beeclonies? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- NMAMR331 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Beehives/beeclonies.
- VLAMR331 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Beehives/beeclonies - today, how much would people pay for them?
- AYANR332 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Others, inclu. cross breed? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- NMAMR332 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Others, inclu. cross breed.
- VLAMR332 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Others, inclu. cross breed - today, how much would people pay for them?
- WRGPMR3 Do you have a working pump in your home (owned, rented or borrowed)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- SWGMC3R Do you have a sewing machine in your home (owned, rented or borrowed)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- ASSETR31 Assets - owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:
- 01= Agricultural tools (e.g. sickle, crowbar, shovels)
 - 02= Cart/ wheelbarrow
 - 03= Pesticide sprayer
 - 04= Plough
 - 06= Thresher
 - 07= Tractor
 - 08= Other farm equipment
 - 09= Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)
 - 10= Beauty salon equipment (hairdryer, etc.)
 - 11= Blacksmith tools
 - 12= Cleaning/ domestic work equipment (map, iron, etc.)
 - 13= Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
 - 14= Entertainment equipment
 - 15= Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)
 - 16= Gun
 - 17= mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc.)

- 18= Plumbing equipment
- 19= Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
- 20= Protective clothing (overalls, still-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
- 22= Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
- 23= Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine. Money box, etc.)
- 24= Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
- 25= Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, etc.)
- 26= Weaving equipment (loom, etc.)
- 30= Other (specify)
- 40= Fishing boat

ASSETR32	Assets - owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are the same as ASSETR31
ASSETR33	Assets - owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are the same as ASSETR31
ASSETR34	Assets - owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are the same as ASSETR31
ASSETR35	Assets - owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are the same as ASSETR31
ASSETR36	Assets - owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are the same as ASSETR31
NMOWNR31	How many of them do you actually own - asset 1?
NMOWNR32	How many of them do you actually own - asset 2?
NMOWNR33	How many of them do you actually own - asset 3?
NMOWNR34	How many of them do you actually own - asset 4?
NMOWNR35	How many of them do you actually own - asset 5?
NMOWNR36	How many of them do you actually own - asset 6?
VLASTR31	If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 1
VLASTR32	If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 2
VLASTR33	If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 3
VLASTR34	If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 4
VLASTR35	If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 5
VLASTR36	If you sold it/them today how much could you get? - asset 6
ASACTR31	For what activity is the asset used? - asset 1. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Army 02= Barber shop 03= Beauty salon 04= Blacksmith 05= Casual/ intermittent labour (e.g. road crew) 06= Child care 07= Construction

- 08= Domestic work/ Cleaning/ Janitorial
- 09= Entertainment services (DJ, singing, etc.)
- 10= Factory work
- 11= farming/ Agriculture
- 12= Food/ local/ drink preparation
- 13= Forestry/ Logging
- 14= Handicrafts or art
- 15= Hunting
- 16= Mechanic services
- 17= Nursing/ Medicinal services
- 18= Plumbing service
- 19= Pottery
- 20= Security guard
- 21= Tailor/ Sewing
- 22= Teaching
- 23= Trading (selling commodities)
- 24= Transportation/ Driver/ Courier/ Taxi
- 25= Weaving
- 26= Other (specify)
- 27= Collecting fire wood/dung, fetching water for sell
- 28= Civil servant
- 29= Cash/food for work
- 30= Fishing
- 31= House renting

- ASACTR32 For what activity is the asset used? - asset 2. Codes are the same as in ASACTR31.
- ASACTR33 For what activity is the asset used? - asset 3. Codes are the same as used for ASACTR31.
- ASACTR34 For what activity is the asset used? - asset 3. Codes are the same as used for ASACTR31.
- ASACTR35 For what activity is the asset used? - asset 5. Codes are the same as used for ASACTR31.
- ASACTR36 For what activity is the asset used? - asset 6. Codes are the same as used for ASACTR31.
- ACTR301 Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of livestock products. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

ACTR302	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehives. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR303	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Agricultural wage work. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR304	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Salaried/regular wage work. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR305	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Casual wage non-agricultural work. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR306	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Food/cash for work. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR307	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR308	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from processed food/alcohol. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR309	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from handicrafts. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR310	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery, etc. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR311	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from services. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR312	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Fisheries catching. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR313	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - All forestry products. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ACTR314	Has anyone in the household earned any income from this activity in the last 12 months? - Other, specify. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
EARNR301	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of livestock products
EARNR302	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehive
EARNR303	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Agricultural wage work
EARNR304	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Salaried/regular wage work
EARNR305	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Casual wage non-agricultural work
EARNR306	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Food/cash for work
EARNR307	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from trading and selling commodities

EARNR308	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from processed food/alcohol
EARNR309	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from handicrafts
EARNR310	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery, etc.
EARNR311	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from services
EARNR312	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Fisheries catching
EARNR313	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - All forestry products
EARNR314	What were the total earnings from this activity in the last 12 months? - Other, specify
COSTR301	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of livestock products.
COSTR302	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Sale of live small ruminants/livestock/poultry/beehive
COSTR303	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Agricultural wage work
COSTR304	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Salaried/regular wage work
COSTR305	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Casual wage non-agricultural work
COSTR306	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Food/cash for work
COSTR307	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from trading and selling commodities
COSTR308	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from processed food/alcohol
COSTR309	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from handicrafts
COSTR310	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery, etc.
COSTR311	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Profits from services
COSTR312	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Fisheries catching
COSTR313	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - All forestry products

COSTR314	What were the total costs for this activity in the last 12 months? - Other, specify
RMTR301	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Retirement pension. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR302	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR303	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Food or cash aid. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR304	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Other type of government benefit. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR305	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Religious organization. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR306	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Charity groups/NGOs. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR307	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Other transfers from groups or organizations. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR308	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Individuals outside the HH. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR309	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR310	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Alimony. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR311	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Other transfers and remittances. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR312	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Interest from savings. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
RMTR313	Received from this source over the last 12 months - Rent from property or other assets. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
CASHR301	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Retirement pension
CASHR302	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Social security/social subsidy
CASHR303	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Food or cash aid
CASHR304	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Other type of government benefit
CASHR305	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Religious organisation
CASHR306	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Charity groups/NGOs
CASHR307	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers from groups or organisations

CASHR308	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Individuals outside the HH
CASHR309	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Household members who have temporarily migrated
CASHR310	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Alimony
CASHR311	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers and remittances
CASHR312	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Interest from savings
CASHR313	What is the total value (cash) received in the last 12 months? - Rent from property or other assets
KINDR301	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Retirement pension
KINDR302	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Social security/social subsidy
KINDR303	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Food or cash aid
KINDR304	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Other type of government benefit
KINDR305	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Religious organisation
KINDR306	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Charity groups/NGOs
KINDR307	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers from groups or organisations
KINDR308	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Individuals outside the HH
KINDR309	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Household members who have temporarily migrated
KINDR310	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Alimony
KINDR311	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Other transfers and remittances
KINDR312	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Interest from savings
KINDR313	What is the total value (in kind) received in the last 12 months? - Rent from property or other assets
DRCTR301	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Retirement pension. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR302	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Social security/social subsidy. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes

DRCTR303	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Food or cash aid. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR304	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Other type of government benefit. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR305	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Religious organization. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR306	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Charity groups/NGOs. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR307	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Other transfers from groups or organizations. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR308	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Individuals outside the HH. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR309	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Household members who have temporarily migrated. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR310	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Alimony. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR311	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Other transfers and remittances. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRCTR312	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Interest from savings. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes.
DRCTR313	Did any of this money or these goods go DIRECTLY towards or to NAME? - Rent from property or other assets. Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
ETSUPPR3	Has your household received support or assistance through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs since we last came to visit? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
OREMITR3	During the last 12 months have you or any other member of the household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DEBTR3	Do you have any serious debts? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes

PLANR301, PLANR302, PLANR303

What would you or other members of your household do in case of hard times and/or misfortune? - plan 1. Codes are:

01=Nothing/haven't thought about it

02=Ask relatives for help

03=Ask friends/neighbours for help

04=Look for work

05=Use of formal savings

06=Use of informal savings

07=Ask for credit or loan from the bank

08=Borrow from money lender

09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)

10=Migrate to another part of the country

11=Make use of the Food for work programme

12=Work longer hours (do overtime)

13=Send children to work

14=Take children out of school

15=Emigrate to another country

16=Faith/pray to God/Allah

17=Sell properties or assets

18=Mortgage assets

19=Borrow from farmers

20=Other (specify)

21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)

22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)

30=Sell my animals

31=Return to my hometown

32=Pawn assets (house, land, car, business, etc.)

33=Leave/move-in with my family

34=Use savings, 35 = Ask for help from government/authority

37 =Start own business

38=Ask IDDIR for Help

RAISER3 Would your household be able to raise 260 Birr in one week if you needed it?
Codes are:

01=Yes, very easily

02=Probably

03=Not at all

HOWRSR3 How would you or other members of the household try to raise 260 Birr in one week if you needed it? Codes are:

01=From relatives/friends in the same village/town

02=From relatives/friends in different location

03=From savings

04= Micro finance

05=Sell durable goods/equipment

06=Sell land/house

07=Sell livestock

	08=Sell stocks or crops
	09=Taking a loan (formal)
	10=Taking a loan (informal)
	11=Taking extra work
	12= Other (specify)
ETCRDTR3	Have you taken out credit over the last 5 years? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
PSNPRGR3	Was any member of the household registered as a beneficiary of the PSNP Public works programme in the last 12 months? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
DRSPRGR3	Was any member of the household registered as beneficiary of Direct Support in the last 12 months? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
OFSPRGR3	Has the household received support from the Other Food Security Programme (OFSP) over the past 12 months? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
R3ID3G	ID of respondent for section 3G.
MTHGRDR3	Month when person will graduate from PSNP public works programme
	01= Meskerem
	02= Tikemet
	03= Hidar
	04= Tahisas
	05= Tir
	06= Yekatit
	07= Megabit
	08= Miazia
	09= Ginbot
	10= Sene
	11= Hamle
	12= Nehasse
	13= Pagume
YRGRDR3	Year when person will graduate from PSNP public works programme.
AWRBNFR3	Before becoming a beneficiary were you aware that you might become a PSNP beneficiary? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
SHRPRT3	Before becoming a beneficiary were you shortlisted for PSNP participation at any time? Codes are:00=No, 01=Yes
PS1998R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 1998. Codes are:01= PSNP beneficiary, 02= Non-beneficiary
PS1999R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 1999. Codes are:01= PSNP beneficiary, 02= Non-beneficiary

PS2000R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 2000. Codes are:01= PSNP beneficiary, 02= Non-beneficiary
PS2001R3	Household's PSNP public works status in 2001. Codes are:01= PSNP beneficiary, 02= Non-beneficiary
PNVTIKR3	Net value of payment for public works in Tikemet.
PNVHIDR3	Net value of payment for public works in Hidar
PNVTAHR3	Net value of payment for public works in Tahisas
PNVTIRR3	Net value of payment for public works in Tir
PNVYEKR3	Net value of payment for public works in Yekatit
PNVMEGR3	Net value of payment for public works in Megabit
PNVMIAR3	Net value of payment for public works in Miazia
PNVGINR3	Net value of payment for public works in Ginbot
PNVSENR3	Net value of payment for public works in Sene
PNVHAMR3	Net value of payment for public works in Hamle
PNVNEHR3	Net value of payment for public works in Nehasse
PNVPAGR3	Net value of payment for public works in Pagume
PNVMESR3	Net value of payment for public works in Meskerem
PTYTIKR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Tikemet. Codes are: 01= White Teff 02= Black/ Mixed Teff 03= Barley (Gebis) 04= Wheat (Durrach, Sinde) 05= Maize (Bekolo/ Bahirmashla) 06= Sorghum/ Mashila 07= Millet 08= Lentils 09= Oil 10= Fertilizer 11= Other (specify) 199= BIRR
PTYHIDR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYTAHR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYTIRR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Tir. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .

PTYYEKR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYMEGR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYMIAR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYGINR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYSENR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Sene. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYHAMR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYNEHR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Nehasse. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYPAGR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PTYMESR3	Type of in kind payment for public works in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for PTYTIKR3 .
PQTTIKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Tikemet
PQTHIDR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Hidar
PQTTAHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Tahisas
PQTTIRR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Tir
PQTYEKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Yekatit
PQTMGR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Megabit
PQTMAR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Miazia
PQTGINR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Ginbot
PQTSENR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Sene
PQTHAMR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Hamle
PQTNEHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Nehasse
PQTPAGR	3 Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Pagume
PQTMESR3	Quantity of in kind payments for public works in Meskerem
PUNTIKR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Tikemet. Codes are: 01= Kilogramme 02= Quintal 19= Litre 24= Tassa 51= Melekia

52= Other (specify)

199= BIRR

PUNHIDR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNTAHR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNTAHR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNYEKR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNMEGR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNMIAR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNGINR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNSENR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Sene. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNHAMR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNNEHR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Nehasse. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNPAGR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PUNMESR3	Unit for in kind payments for public works in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for PUNTIKR3.
PDYTIKR3	Number of days worked for public works in Tikemet
PDYHIDR3	Number of days worked for public works in Hidar
PDYTAHR3	Number of days worked for public works in Tahisas
PDYTIRR3	Number of days worked for public works in Tir
PDYYEKR3	Number of days worked for public works in Yekatit
PDYMEGR3	Number of days worked for public works in Megabit
PDYMIAR3	Number of days worked for public works in Miazia
PDYGINR3	Number of days worked for public works in Ginbot
PDYSENR3	Number of days worked for public works in Sene
PDYHAMR3	Number of days worked for public works in Hamle
PDYNEHR3	Number of days worked for public works in Nehasse
PDYPAGR3	Number of days worked for public works in Pagume

PDYMESR3	Number of days worked for public works in Meskerem
PSLRFDR3	If some of the Public Works payments were received as food, how often did the household sell this food for cash rather than consume it, store it or share it? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Never sold the food 02= Rarely sold the food 03= Sometimes sold the food 04= Often sold the food 05= Always sold the food 06= Other (specify)
PSHSFDR3	What share of the value of the food received as payments for public works by this household was sold?
PPRRCVR3	What proportion of your payment for public works would you like to receive in cash and what proportion would you like to receive in kind? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= All in Cash 02= More than Half in Cash 03= Half-Half 04= More than Half in Kind 05= All in Kind
DNVTIKR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Tikemet
DNVHIDR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Hidar
DNVTAHR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Tahisas
DNVTIRR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Tir
DNVYEKR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Yekatit
DNVMEGR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Megabit
DNVMIAR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Miazia
DNVGINR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Ginbot
DNVSENR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Sene
DNVHAMR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Hamle
DNVNEHR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Nehasse
DNVPAGR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Pagume
DNVMESR3	Net value of payment for direct support in Meskerem
DTYTIKR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Tikemet. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= White Teff 02= Black/ Mixed Teff 03= Barley (Gebis)

04= Wheat (Durrah, Sinde)
 05= Maize (Bekolo/ Bahirmashla)
 06= Sorghum/ Mashila
 07= Millet
 08= Lentils
 09= Oil
 10= Fertilizer
 11= Other (specify)
 199= BIRR

DTYHIDR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Hidar. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYTAHR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Taxisas. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYTIRR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Tir. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYYEKR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Yekatit. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYMEGR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Megabit. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYMIAR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Miazia. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYGINR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Ginbot. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYSENR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Sene. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYHAMR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Hamle. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYPAGR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Pagume. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DTYMESR3	Type of in kind payment for direct support in Meskerem. Codes are the same used for DTYTIKR3.
DQTTIKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Tikemet
DQTHIDR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Hidar
DQTTAHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Taxisas
DQTTIRR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Tir
DQTYEKR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Yekatit
DQTMAGR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Megabit
DQTMIAAR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Miazia

DQTGINR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Ginbot
DQTSENR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Sene
DQTHAMR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Hamle
DQTNEHR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Nehasse
DQTPAGR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Pagume
DQTMESR3	Quantity of in kind payments for direct support in Meskerem
DUNTIKR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Tikemet. Codes are: 01= Kilogramme 02= Quintal 19= Litre 24= Tassa 51= Melekia 52= Other (specify) 199= BIRR
DUNHIDR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Hidar. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNTAHR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Tahisas. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNTIRR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Tir. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNYEKR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Yekatit. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNMEGR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Megabit. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNMIAR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Miazia. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNGINR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Ginbot. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNSENR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Sene. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNHAMR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Hamle. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNNEHR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Nehasse. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNPAGR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Pagume. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.
DUNMESR3	Unit for in kind payments for direct support in Meskerem. Codes are the same as used for DUNTIKR3.

- DSLRFDR3 If some of the direct support payments were received as food, how often did the household sell this food for cash rather than consume it, store it or share it? Codes are:
- 01= Never sold the food
 - 02= Rarely sold the food
 - 03= Sometimes sold the food
 - 04= Often sold the food
 - 05= Always sold the food,
 - 06= Other (specify)
- DSHSFDR3 What share of the value of the food received as payments for direct support by this household was sold? Missing value codes are negative.
- DPRRCVR3 What proportion of your payment for direct support would you like to receive in cash and what proportion would you like to receive in kind? Codes are:
- 01= All in Cash
 - 02= More than Half in Cash
 - 03= Half-Half
 - 04= More than Half in Kind
 - 05= All in Kind
- DS1997R3 Household's PSNP direct support status in 1997. Codes are: 1.00= PSNP beneficiary, 2.00= Non-Beneficiary
- DS1998R3 Household's PSNP direct support status in 1998. Codes are: 1.00= PSNP beneficiary, 2.00= Non-Beneficiary
- DS1999R3 Household's PSNP direct support status in 1999. Codes are: 1.00= PSNP beneficiary, 2.00= Non-Beneficiary
- DS2000R3 Household's PSNP direct support status in 2000. Codes are: 1.00= PSNP beneficiary, 2.00= Non-Beneficiary
- GRPSNPR3 Have you graduated from PSNP? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MTGRPSR3 When did you graduate - month? Codes are:
- 01= Meskerem
 - 02= tikemet
 - 03= Hidar
 - 04= Tahisas
 - 05= Ttir
 - 06= Yekatit
 - 07= Megabit
 - 08= Miazia
 - 09= Ginbot

	10= Sene
	11= Hamle
	12= Nehasse
	13= Pagume
YRGRPSR3	When did you graduate - year?
EFFGRDR3	What was the most important immediate effect of graduation? Codes are:
	01= Lost income
	02= Higher Food Insecurity
	03= Unemployment
	04= Faced to Sell Assets
	05= No Consequence
	06= Other (specify)
PPLBNFR3	How many households in your village do you know that are PSNP beneficiaries?
CMPBNFR3	Looking at the households you know that are PSNP beneficiaries do you think you are better off, same or worse off than they are? Codes are:
	01= Better-off
	02= Equally poor
	03= Worse-off
BNFLVSR3	Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Livestock? Codes are:
	01= More
	02= Same
	03= Less
BNFLNDR3	Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Land? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.
BNFFDSR3	Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Food security? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.
BNFHHR3	Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Household members? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.
BNFCNNR3	Compared to PSNP beneficiaries you know do you have more, less or same - Better connections to the village? Codes are the same as used for BNFLVSR3.
NVPRTR31, NVPRTR32, NVPRTR32	Why do you think you did not become a PSNP beneficiary? Please provide 3 reasons, in the order of importance.
	01= Don't know
	02= Did not need PSNP support
	03= Household not eligible

	04= Too much land or livestock
	05= Household was not large enough,
	06= Program not available in this area
	07= Not enough money in program
	08= Conflict with PW staff/ agent
	09= Conflict with community
	10= not willing to corruption
	11= Other (specify)
MGHMEMR3	Were you aware/told at one point of the possibility that you might become a PSNP beneficiary? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SHTBNFR3	Were you shortlisted for PSNP participation at one point? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
JNGFUTR3	Have you communicated with you local Food Security Committee or one its members regarding the possibility of joining in the future? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SHTFUTR3	Are you aware/have you been told that you are shortlisted to become a beneficiary in the near future? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRFSTFR3	Can you list the purpose of the Community (or Sub-Kebele) Food Security Task Force? Codes are:
	01= Don't know
	02= Mobilize community for public works
	03= Identify individuals to participate in public works
	04= Identify direct transfer beneficiaries
	05= Monitor public work/ community assets
	06= Other (specify)
MBFSTFR3	How are any household members related to a member of the Community Food Security Task Force? Codes are:
	00= Not related
	02= HH member is a member of the Community Food Security Task Force
	03= Friend, 04= Relative, 05= Other (specify)
CNFSTFR3	Has this household had any contact with the Community Food Security Task Force? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RPFSTFR3	Do you know who the representatives are on your Community Food Security Task Force? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBCNCLR3	Is any member of this household a member of the Kebele elected council? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMRDPBR3	Did you attend a meeting at which the names of the selected PSNP participants were read out in public? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CMTSLCR3	Were those attending the meeting asked to comment on the selection criteria and on the people selected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLCUNFR3	Did you ever feel the selection made was unfair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPSLCR3	If you thought the process was unfair, did you or anyone in your household ever lodge a complaint/appeal/grievance about the selection? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRPSNPR3	Do you think that there is corruption in the process of selection of PSNP beneficiaries? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 4 – Household Food and Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34	ID of respondent for Section 4(Get ID number from HH roster).
BQNTR300	Quantity of Oil Seeds bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR301	Quantity of Pulses/Lentils/Beans bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR302	Quantity of Pasta/Rice bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR303	Quantity of Bread/Wheat flour bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR304	Quantity of Cereals bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR305	Quantity of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR306	Quantity of Meat Products bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR307	Quantity of Powdered/Formula Milk bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR308	Quantity of Milk or Milk Products bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR309	Quantity of Fresh Fish bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR310	Quantity of Processed Fish bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR311	Quantity of Eggs bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR312	Quantity of Vegetables bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR313	Quantity of Fruit bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR314	Quantity of Salt/Spices bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR315	Quantity of Oil bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR316	Quantity of Sugar/Honey bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR317	Quantity of Prepared food bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR318	Quantity of Packaged Sweets bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR319	Quantity of Coffee & Tea bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR320	Quantity of Soft drinks bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR321	Quantity of Alcohol bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR322	Quantity of Enset/Kocha bought & consumed in last 15 days
BQNTR323	Quantity of Cactus bought & consumed in last 15 days

BQNTR324 Quantity of Other food item bought & consumed in last 15 days

BUNTR300 Unit used for Oil Seeds. Codes are:

- 01= Kilogram
- 02= Quintal
- 03= Chinot
- 04= Dawla
- 05= Kunna
- 06= Medeb
- 07= Kurbets
- 8= Silicha
- 09= Akmada
- 10= Esir
- 11= Bobo
- 12= Packets
- 13= Bags
- 14= Bundles
- 15= Pieces
- 16= Bars
- 17= Boxes
- 18= Leaves
- 19= Litres
- 20= Kil
- 21= Gan
- 22= Ensira
- 23= Gurzigne
- 24= Tassa
- 25= Kubaya/ kelasa
- 26= Birchiko
- 27= Sini
- 28= Gembo
- 29= Bottles
- 30= BIRR
- 40= Big madaberia
- 41= Small Madaberia
- 42= Dirib

- 43= Sahin/ Lotery
- 44= Mankorkoria
- 45= Plastic Bag/ Festal
- 46= Zurba
- 47= Akara,
- 48= Small Plastic Bag (MIKA)
- 49= Kerchat/ Kemba
- 50= Bunch (Bananas)
- 51= Melakia/ Lik
- 52= Guchiye
- 53= Bekole
- 54= Enkib
- 55= Shekim
- 56= Number
- 57= Gotera
- 58= Lemba
- 59= Shirimeri
- 60= Egir
- 61= Wesla
- 62= Musferia
- 63= Kurfo
- 64= Kolela
- 65= Gurdi
- 66= Kuch-Belu
- 67= Millilik
- 68= Bechere
- 69= Madiga
- 70= Jemb
- 95= Other (specify)

- BUNTR301 Unit used for Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR302 Unit used for Pasta/Rice. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- SPECBU02 Specify other unit for Pasta/Rice
- BUNTR303 Unit used for Bread/Wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
- BUNTR304 Unit used for Cereals. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.

BUNTR305	Unit used for Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR306	Unit used for Meat Products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR307	Unit used for Powdered/Formula Milk. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR308	Unit used for Milk or Milk Products. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR309	Unit used for Fresh Fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
BUNTR310	Unit used for Processed Fish. Codes are the same as used for BUNTR300.
EATVR300	Estimated value in birr of Oil Seeds bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR301	Estimated value in birr of Pulses/Lentils/Beans bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR302	Estimated value in birr of Pasta/Rice bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR303	Estimated value in birr of Bread/Wheat flour bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR304	Estimated value in birr of Cereals bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR305	Estimated value in birr of Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR306	Estimated value in birr of Meat Products bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR307	Estimated value in birr of Powdered/Formula Milk bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR308	Estimated value in birr of Milk or Milk Products bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR309	Estimated value in birr of Fresh Fish bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR310	Estimated value in birr of Processed Fish bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR311	Estimated value in birr of Eggs bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR312	Estimated value in birr of Vegetables bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR313	Estimated value in birr of Fruit bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR314	Estimated value in birr of Salt/Spices bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR315	Estimated value in birr of Oil bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR316	Estimated value in birr of Sugar/Honey bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR317	Estimated value in birr of Prepared food bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR318	Estimated value in birr of Packaged Sweets bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR319	Estimated value in birr of Coffee & Tea bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR320	Estimated value in birr of Soft drinks bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR321	Estimated value in birr of Alcohol bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR322	Estimated value in birr of Enset/Kocha bought and consumed in last 15 days
EATVR323	Estimated value in birr of Cactus bought and consumed in last 15 days

EATVR324 Estimated value in birr of Other food item bought and consumed in last 15 days

The following variables are different from the previously stated variables in this section. The previous variables are for bough/consumed products, whereas the following variables are for the commodities from the household's own harvest or stock (not bought).

- OWNVR300 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Oil seeds
- OWNVR301 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Pulses/Lentils/Beans
- OWNVR302 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Pasta/Rice
- OWNVR303 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Bread/Wheat flour
- OWNVR304 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Cereals
- OWNVR305 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops
- OWNVR306 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Meat products
- OWNVR307 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Powdered/Formula Milk
- OWNVR308 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Milk or milk products
- OWNVR309 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Fresh fish
- OWNVR310 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Processed fish
- OWNVR311 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - eggs
- OWNVR312 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - vegetables
- OWNVR313 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - fruit
- OWNVR314 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - salt/spices
- OWNVR315 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - oil
- OWNVR316 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - sugar/honey
- OWNVR317 How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - Prepared food

OWNVR318	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - packaged sweets
OWNVR319	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - coffee & tea
OWNVR320	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - soft drinks
OWNVR321	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - alcohol
OWNVR322	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - enset/kocho
OWNVR323	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - cactus
OWNVR324	How much of this commodity did you consume from your own harvest or stock? - other food item
GFTVR300	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - eggs
GFTVR301	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Pulses/Lentils/Beans
GFTVR302	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Pasta/Rice
GFTVR303	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Bread/Wheat flour
GFTVR304	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Cereals
GFTVR305	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Tubers/Potatoes/Root crops
GFTVR306	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Meat products
GFTVR307	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Powdered/Formula milk
GFTVR308	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Milk or milk products
GFTVR309	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Fresh fish
GFTVR310	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - Processed fish
GFTVR311	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - eggs
GFTVR312	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - vegetables

GFTVR313	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - fruit
GFTVR314	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - salt/spices
GFTVR315	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - oil
GFTVR316	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - sugar/honey
GFTVR317	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - prepared food
GFTVR317	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - prepared food
GFTVR318	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - packaged sweets
GFTVR319	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - coffee & tea
GFTVR320	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - soft drinks
GFTVR321	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - alcohol
GFTVR322	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - enset/kocho
GFTVR323	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - cactus
GFTVR324	How much of this commodity did you consume from gifts, transfers or food aid? - other food item
GFSRR300	Main source of oil seeds 1=Gift from relatives, friends, neighbours, 2=Food aid, transfer or direct support, 3= from public work program (Food for work), 4=Other (specify)
GFSRR301	Main source of Pulses/Lentils/Beans. Codes are: 01=Gift from relatives/friends/neighbours 02=Food aid, transfer or direct support 03= from public work program (Food for work) 04=Other (specify)
GFSRR302	Main source of Pasta/Rice. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR303	Main source of Bread/wheat flour. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR304	Main source of cereals. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR305	Main source of tubers/potatoes/root crops. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.

GFSRR306	Main source of Meat products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR307	Main source of powdered/ Formula milk. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR308	Main source of Milk or milk products. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR309	Main source of fresh fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR310	Main source of processed fish. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR311	Main source of eggs. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR312	Main source of vegetables. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR313	Main source of fruit. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR314	Main source of salt/spices. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR315	Main source of oil. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR316	Main source of sugar/honey. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR317	Main source of prepared food. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR318	Main source of packaged sweets. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR319	Main source of coffee & tea. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR320	Main source of soft drinks. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR321	Main source of alcohol. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR322	Main source of enset/kocho. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR323	Main source of cactus. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
GFSRR324	Main source of other food item. Codes are the same as used for GFSRR301.
SPNDR301	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on tobacco/cigarettes
SPNDR302	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on personal care items
SPNDR303	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on firewood, kerosene, gas, batteries, candles
SPNDR304	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on internet use
SPNDR305	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on public transport
SPNDR306	Money value in birr of purchases in last 30 days on security (guards)/house maid
BGYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (house for residence)
BGYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on dwelling maintenance
BGYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on cleaning materials
BGYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (business, market stall)
BGYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on business license/tax
BGYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on water supply
BGYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on electricity rates

BGYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on telephone rates & mobile phone card purchase
BGYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on vehicle maintenance
BGYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on fees and paperwork
BGYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on legal advice, support, aid
BGYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on bribes
BGYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on festivals/celebrations/Iddir/community contribution
BGYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on one-off family events
SPYRR301	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult men. Code is: 00= Nothing
SPYRR302	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult women. Code is: 00= Nothing
SPYRR303	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - girls (not school uniform). Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - boys (not school uniform). Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult men. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult women. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR308	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR309	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR310	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR324	Amount spent in last 12 months on Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (adult men). Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR325	Amount spent in last 12 months on Payment for schooling fees (registration/examination) or donations to school (adult women). Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - boys. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - girls. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on school books and stationery. Code is: 00= Nothing.

.SPYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on transport to school. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on Payments for medical consultation and treatment. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR318	Amount spent in last 12 months on Buying medicine or drugs direct from the pharmacy . Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on traditional medicines. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on other medical expenses. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on cinema/entertainment/video/TV show. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR322	Amount spent in last 12 months on presents or treats for children. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR323	Amount spent in last 12 months on jewellery. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR326	Amount spent in last 12 months on other transport costs for adults or children. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPYRR327	Amount spent in last 12 months on Any other expenditure of non-food consumption. Code is: 00= Nothing.
PYRR327	Amount spent in last 12 months on other non-food items. Code is: 00= Nothing.
SPNMR303	Of money spent on clothing for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are: 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
SPNMR304	Of money spent on clothing for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR307	Of money spent on footwear for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR308	Of money spent on footwear for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR309	Of money spent on school uniform (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR310	Of money spent on school uniform (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
SPNMR311	Of money spent on schooling fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

- SPNMR312 Of money spent on schooling fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR313 Of money spent on tuition fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR314 Of money spent on tuition fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR315 Of money spent on school books and stationery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR316 Of money spent on transport to school - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR317 Of money spent on medical consultation & treatment - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR318 Of money spent on medicines or drugs direct from the pharmacy - how much was for NAME? Codes are:
- 01=Less than half
 - 02=About half
 - 03=More than half but not all
 - 04=All
- SPNMR319 Of money spent on traditional medicines - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.
- SPNMR320 Of money spent on other medical expenditure - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.
- SPNMR321 Of money spent on cinema/entertainment/video/TV show - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.
- SPNMR322 Of money spent on presents or treats for children - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.
- SPNMR323 Of money spent on jewellery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.
- SPNMR326 Of money spent Any other transport costs for adults or children - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.
- SPNMR327 Of money spent on Any other expenditure of non-food consumption - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for 01=Less than half SPNMR318.

Section 5 – Social Capital

- IDR35 ID of respondent for Section 5.(Get ID number from HH roster).

WHOHLPR3 If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you?
Codes are:

- 01= Parents
- 02= Children
- 03= Labour union
- 04= Colleagues
- 05= Siblings
- 06= Government
- 07=Other Relatives
- 08= Neighbour
- 09= Friends
- 10= Teachers (school)
- 11= Religious leader/ person
- 12= Political leader
- 13= NGO worker
- 14= Community leader (informal)
- 15= Community leader (formal)
- 17= Farmer`s association
- 18= No-one
- 19= IDDIR, 16= Women`s groups
- 20= Other (specify)

FINHLPR3 How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= (1-2) people
- 02= (3-5) people
- 03= (6-10) people
- 04= (11-15) people
- 05= (16-20) people
- 06= (21-30) people
- 07=Over 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

- R3CSV1 The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children.
- R3CSV2 The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
- R3CSV3 The local police/Militia do their job well

R3CSV4	People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives
R3CSV5	Most people in this community are basically honest
R3CTR1	I believe the government does what is right for people like me
R3CTR2	I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
R3CTR4	I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
R3CTR5	I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME
R3CTR6	I feel it is safe for people to go out on the street on his/her own
MEMGRPR3	Is any member of your household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
HHMEMR31	ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 1
HHMEMR32	ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 2
HHMEMR33	ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 3
GROUPR31	Code for group 1
	01=Raithu Mitra group
	02=Farmer's Co-operative
	03=BUA/WUG
	04=Watershed association
	05=Other Farmer's group
	06=Self-help group
	07=Education/Vidya committee
	08=Caste group/association
	09=Mahila Mandal
	10=Health Committee
	11=Credit society/Co-operative
	12=Chit fund
	13=Toddy tappers association
	14=Traders' association
	15=Business group
	16=Youth group
	17=NGO
	18=Religious group
	19=Bhajan Samaj group
	20=Cultural/sport group
	21= Mother's committee

- 22= Labour unions
- 23= Women's group
- 24=Peasant association
- 25=Service co-operatives
- 26=IDDIR (Funeral association)
- 27=Water association (about irrigation)
- 29=Parent and Teacher Union
- 30=Producers'/Milk Producers' association
- 31=Iqqubs
- 32=Girls' Club
- 33=Women's Association
- 34=Farmers' Association
- 35=Political group
- 36=Neighbour groups/ neighbourhood associations
- 37=Defence Association

- GROUPR32 Code for group 2 - Same codes as GROPUR31
- GROUPR33 Code for group 3 - Same codes as GROPUR31
- LEADMR31 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 1? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes
- LEADMR32 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 2? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes
- LEADMR33 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 3? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 1?
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 2?
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- PRPSTR33 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 3?
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- RELLIVR3 Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- RLPSNPR3 Are any of these relatives beneficiaries of the PSNP? Codes are:
- 00= No
 - 01=Direct Transfer
 - 02=PSNP public works
 - 03=PSNP but not sure which one

04= Both 01 & 02

FRDHLPR3 Do you have friends that would help you who are living in this community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FRPSNPR3 Are any of these friends beneficiaries of the PSNP? Codes are:

00= No

01=Direct Transfer

02=PSNP public works

03=PSNP but not sure which one

04= Both Direct transfer and public works

FRNCTYR3 Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

NMFRNDR3 Do you know the names of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

AFTRSCR3 Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PRNTFRR3 Do you know the parents of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

TCHRR3 Do you know NAME's teacher? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

BULLDR3 Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

TALKPRR3 In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

VOTENTR3 In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member voted in the national elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

VOTELCR3 In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member voted in local elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

GIVCOMR3 In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member given gifts or cash to any community organisations or political groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

ACTPRBR3 In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PARTAWR3 In the last 5 yrs have you or any household member actively participated in an awareness raising campaign? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36 ID of respondent for section 6.(Get ID number from HH roster).

CMPHHR3 Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household? Codes are:

01=The richest

02=Among the richest

03=Richer than most households

04=About average,

	05= A little poorer than most households
	06= Among the poorest
	07= The poorest
	30= Other specify
SITCHR3	Do you feel your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
WHYCHR3	Why do you think your situation has changed? Codes are:
	01= Harvests have been good
	02= Started growing new crops
	03= Tried new farming techniques
	04= Managed my crops or livestock as well
	05= Accumulated livestock
	06= Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
	07= My own health has improved
	08= Spouse` s health has improved
	10= Have a new spouse
	11= Have more children
	12= Children older and more able to work
	13= Women in household drink less
	14= Men in household drink less
	15= More people around to help, advice (Better Networks)
	16= Job Security
	20= Own business or trade has been profitable
	21= Set up a new business or trade
	22= Started work or new job/ non-farm work
	23= Food or Cash Aid
	24= Involvement in safety net programs; Food for work/cash for work income generation programme
	25= Panchyat is providing all facilities
	30= God has helped
	32= S/he drinks less (alcohol)
	33= Government-run Employment Programs
	34= Spouse started work or a new job
	35= Received a raise for current job
EVNTR301	Has event happened since last visit? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVNTR310	Has event happened since last visit? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR312	Has event happened since last visit? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR313	Has event happened since last visit? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR347	Has event happened since last visit? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR314	Has event happened since last visit? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EVNTR316	Has event happened since last visit? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR323	Has event happened since last visit? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR324	Has event happened since last visit - drought. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR325	Has event happened since last visit - too much rain or flood. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR326	Has event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR327	Has event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorms. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR328	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR329	Has event happened since last visit - crops failure. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR330	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR331	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR332	Has event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR334	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR335	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR336	Has event happened since last visit - death of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR337	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR338	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

EVNTR339	Has event happened since last visit - illness of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR340	Has event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR341	Has event happened since last visit - birth/new household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR342	Has event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
EVNTR345	Has event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation of household. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
SPCEVT45	Specify other event affecting economic situation of household
LSTYR301	Did event happen in last year? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR310	Did event happen in last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR312	Did event happen in last year? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR313	Did event happen in last year? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR347	Did event happen in last year? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR314	Did event happen in last year? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR316	Did event happen in last year? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR323	Did event happen in last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR324	Did event happen in last year - drought. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR325	Did event happen in last year - too much rain or flood. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR326	Did event happen in last year - erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR327	Did event happen in last year - frosts or hailstorms. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR328	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR329	Did event happen in last year - crops failure. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR330	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR331	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
LSTYR332	Did event happen in last year? - fire or collapse of building. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

- LSTYR334 Did event happen in last year? - death of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR335 Did event happen in last year? - death of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR336 Did event happen in last year? - death of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR337 Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's father. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR338 Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's mother. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR339 Did event happen in last year? - illness of other household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR340 Did event happen in last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR341 Did event happen in last year? - birth/new household member. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR342 Did event happen in last year? - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- LSTYR345 Did event happen in last year? - other event. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

RESR3101, RESR3201, RESR3301

Responses to theft or destruction. Please provide responses in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Ate less
- 02=Bought less/ Reduction in household expenditures
- 04= Fled/ moved away from the problem
- 05= Insurance paid
- 06= migrated to work/ find work
- 07= Nothing
- 08= Received help from the community/ leaders
- 09= Received help from relatives/ friends
- 10= Received help from Government/ NGO
- 11= Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12= Sent children to work
- 13= Sold possessions/ belongings
- 15= Took children out of school
- 16= Used credit
- 17= Used savings
- 18= Worked more/ start work

- 19= Other (specify)
- 20= Sold animals
- 21= Pawning/ Mortgage
- 22= Started looking for a job
- 23= Sold properties
- 24= Report to police
- 25= Ask help (go to) health center/ hospital/ doctor
- 26= Organize a community activity to raise funds/ money

RESR3110, RESR3210, RESR3310

Responses to forced contributions/ arbitrary taxation/ protection money. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3112, RESR3212, RESR3312

Responses to large increase in input prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3212, RESR3213, RESR3313

Responses to decreases in output prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3147, RESR3247, RESR3347

Responses to increase in food prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3114, RESR3214, RESR3314

Responses to death of livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3116, RESR3216, RESR3316

Responses to job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3123, RESR3223, RESR3323

Responses to disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3223 Second response - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3124, RESR3224, RESR3324

Responses to drought. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3125, RESR3225, RESR3325

Responses to too much rain or flood. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3126, RESR3226, RESR3326

Responses to erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3127, RESR3227, RESR3327

Responses to frosts or hailstorms. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3128, RESR3228, RESR3328

Response to pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3129, RESR3229, RESR3329

Responses to crops failure. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3130, SPECR230, SPECR330

Responses to pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3131, RESR3231, RESR3331

Responses to pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3132, RESR3232, RESR3332

Responses to fire or collapse of building. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3134, RESR3234 RESR3334

Responses to death of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3135, RESR3235, RESR3335

Responses to death of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3136, RESR3236, RESR3336

Responses to death of other household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3137, RESR3237, RESR3337

Responses to illness of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3138, SPECR238, SPECR338

Responses to illness of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3139, RESR3239, RESR3339

Responses to illness of other household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3140, RESR3240, RESR3340

Responses to divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3141, RESR3241, RESR3341

Responses to birth/new household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3142, RESR3242, RESR3342

Responses to child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3145, RESR3245, RESR3345

Responses to other event. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RKEVR301 Most important event. Codes are:

- 01= Theft or destruction
- 10= Forced contributions/ Arbitrary taxation/ Protection money
- 12= Large increase in input prices
- 13= Large decrease in output prices
- 14= Livestock died, 16= Job loss/ source of income/ family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/ PA members regarding land or assets
- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood
- 26= Erosion, cracks or landslide
- 27= Frosts or Hailstorm
- 28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or collapse of building
- 34= Death of child's father
- 35= Death of child's mother
- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child's father
- 38= Illness of child's mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/ new household member
- 42= Child's school enrolment- having to pay school fees
- 45= Other (specify), 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy

RKEVR302 Second most important event. Codes are the same as used for RKEVR301.

RKEVR303 Third most important event. Codes are the same as used for RKEVR301.

Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

IDR37	ID of respondent for section 7. (Get ID number from HH roster).
OWNHSER3	Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MRTGR3	Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NUMRMR3	How many rooms are there in the house?
KITCHR3	Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ELECR3	Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WALLR3	Main material for wall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Adobe/mud 02= Bamboo/cane 03= Brick/concrete 04= Cement bags 05= Fibreboard/chipboard 06= Galvanised/ corrugated iron 07= Matting 08= Mud & Bricks 09= Mud & stones 10= Neohouzealla wattle 11= Nipa leaves 12= Plastic sheet 13= Quincha 14= Stone 15= Wood/branches 16= Other (specify) 17= Mud & wood 21= Cane and mud 23= Wood/Tripley 24= Adobe and stones 25= Concrete blocks
ROOFR3	Main material for roof. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= AC roofind sheets 02= Asbestos shets 03= Bamboo/Cane 04= Concrete/cement 05= Earth/mud

06= Galvanised/ corrugated iron

08= Nipa leaves

09= Palm leaves

10= Plastic sheet

11= Straw/hatch

12= Sugar leaves

13= Tar slabs

14= Thuthuri sticks

15= Tiles/slates

16= Wood & mud/adobe

17= Wood & stones

18= Wood & planks

19= Other (specify)

20= Leaves

23= Cane & Mud

24= Mat

25= Cardboard

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

01= Cement/tiles

02= Cinder

03= Concrete/cement

04= Earth/sand

05= Granite stone

06= Laminated material

07= Marble stone

08= Polished stone

09= Stone/brick,

10= Tar slabs

11= Wood

12= Other (specify)

DRWTRR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

01= Bore well

02= Bought water

03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot

04= Piped into neighbours dwelling/yard/plot

05= Piped into relatives dwelling/yard/plot

06= Protected spring water

07= Protected well

08= Public standpipe

09= Rain water

10= Tube well in dwelling/yard/plot

12= Unprotected water tank

13= Water tank

14= Other (specify)

TOILETR3 What is the main kind of toilet facility used by members of your household?
Codes are:

01= Flush toilet/septic tank

02= Forest/field/open place

03= Neighbour`s toilet

05= Pit latrine (communal)

06= Pit latrine (household`s)

07= Relative`s toilet

08= Simple latrine on pound

09= Toilet in health post

10= Other (Specify)

COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:

01= Bamboo

02= Bio-gas

03= Branches

04= Charcoal

05= Coal

06= Cow dung

07= Crop residue

08= Gas/ electricity

09= Kerosene/paraffin

10= Leaves

11= None

12= Rice husk

13= Straw/dead plants

15= Other (Specify)

16= Wood

HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are:

01= Bamboo

02= Bio-gas

03= Branches

04= Charcoal

05= Coal

06= Cow dung

07= Crop residue

08= Gas/ electricity

09= Kerosene/paraffin

10= Leaves

11= None

12= Rice husk

13= Straw/dead plants

15= Other (Specify)

16= Wood

INVEST3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since we last came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What have you invested in. Codes are:

01= New/renovated bedrooms,

02=New/renovated kitchen

03= New/renovated bathroom

04= New/renovated living room

05= Improved floor

06= Improved wall finish

07= Improved roof cover

08= Rebuild dwelling

09= Electric re-writing

10= Central heating/gas servicing

11= Sanitation

12= Water supply

13= Other (Specify)

	15= Build new house
	16= Improve/ build fence/ wall around house
	17= Improve/ new doors/windows
TV7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
RADIO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
CAR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
MOTOR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
BIKE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
PHONE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table & chair? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item? Codes are: 00= No, 0= Yes.
NMR3TV	How many does household own? - working television
NMR3RADI	How many does household own? - working radio
NMR3CAR	How many does household own? - working car/truck/automobile
NMR3MOTO	How many does household own? - working motorbike/scooter
NMR3BIKE	How many does household own? - working bicycle
NMR3PHON	How many does household own? - working landline phone
NMR3MOBP	How many does household own? - working mobile/cell phone
NMR3TABC	How many does household own? - table & chair
NMR3SOFA	How many does household own? - sofa
NMR3FAN	How many does household own? - working fan
NMR3BEDS	How many does household own? - bedstead
NMR3ITEM	How many does household own? - other item
SLR3TV	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working television
SLR3RADI	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working radio
SLR3CAR	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working car/truck/automobile

SLR3MOTO	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working motorbike/scooter
SLR3BIKE	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working bicycle
SLR3PHON	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working landline telephone
SLR3MOBP	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working mobile/cell phone
SLR3TABC	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - table & chair
SLR3SOFA	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - sofa
SLR3FAN	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - working fan
SLR3BEDS	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - bedstead
SLR3ITEM	How much would you be paid if you sold this item? - other item

Section 9: Child Health

IDR39	ID of respondent for section 9. (Get ID number from HH roster).
GOCHILR3	Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? 01= Government Hospital 02= Government health centre 03= Government health clinic/Post 04= Private doctor/clinic 05= Private hospital 06= Other
FRHSPR3	Distance from residence to nearest government hospital (km)
FRCNTR3	Distance from residence to nearest government health centre (km)
FRPSTR3	Distance from residence to nearest government health post (km)
FRDOCR3	Distance from residence to nearest private doctor/hospital clinic (km)
TRTRECR3	Satisfaction with services - Treatment received 01 = very satisfied, 02 = satisfied, 03= OK, more or less, 04 = not satisfied, 05= very dissatisfied
DRGAVLR3	Satisfaction with services - Drug availability 01 = very satisfied, 02 = satisfied, 03= OK, more or less,

	04 = not satisfied,
	05= very dissatisfied
CLNFACR3	Satisfaction with services - Cleanliness of health facility
	01 = very satisfied,
	02 = satisfied,
	03= OK, more or less,
	04 = not satisfied,
	05= very dissatisfied
RSPCSHR3	Satisfaction with services - Politeness and respect shown of health care staff
	01 = very satisfied,
	02 = satisfied,
	03= OK, more or less,
	04 = not satisfied,
	05= very dissatisfied
WAITTMR3	Satisfaction with services - Waiting time until seen by health staff
	01 = very satisfied,
	02 = satisfied,
	03= OK, more or less,
	04 = not satisfied,
	05= very dissatisfied
CNSTTMR3	Satisfaction with services - Consultation time with health care staff
	01 = very satisfied,
	02 = satisfied,
	03= OK, more or less,
	04 = not satisfied,
	05= very dissatisfied
RSNOTKR3	Was there a time when NAME was ill or injured & you would have liked to go to a healthcare facility but did not? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
IMPRSR3	Most important reason for not going to a healthcare facility
	01=Direct costs
	02=Indirect costs
	03=Long distance, difficult access
	04=Illness was not serious enough

	05=Don't trust quality of health-care service
	06=Embarrassed about health problem
	07=NAME would miss school or work
	08=Other
RSNTKR31	Other reason - direct costs Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR32	Other reason - indirect costs Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR33	Other reason - long distance, difficult access Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR34	Other reason - illness was not serious enough Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR35	Other reason - don't trust quality of health-care service Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR36	Other reason - embarrassed about health problem Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR37	Other reason - NAME would miss school or work Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
RSNTKR38	Other reason - specify Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
IDR39B	ID of respondent for Section 9B. (Get ID number from HH roster).
FDHOMER3	Household's food situation in last 12 months. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= We always eat enough of what we want 02= We eat enough but not always what we would like 03= We sometimes do not eat enough 04= We frequently do not eat enough
WRRYFDR3	In last 12 months - did you worry that household would run out of food before you get money to buy more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOPREFR3	In last 12 months - was any household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
LIMTVRR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOTWNTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
SMLLMR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
FEWMLR3	In last 12 months - did any household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOFOODR3	In last 12 months - was there ever no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

SLPHNGR3	In last 12 months - did any household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
DAYNGTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
FRQWR3	How often - did you worry that household would run out of food before you could get money to buy more? Codes are: 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often - was a household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often - did a household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often - did a household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often - did a household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often - did a household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often - was there no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often - did a household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often - did a household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children in the household also affected? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR31	We do not have enough money to buy food. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR32	It is difficult to access the store. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR33	We are dieting. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR34	We do not have a stove that works. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR35	We cannot eat/cook due to health reasons. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR36	We have not stored enough food for the year. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
NOETHR37	Other reason for not eating enough. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

Section 10 – Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10. (Get ID number from HH roster)
CHWT1R3	First child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or did you give birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S1IDR3	Code of younger sibling from roster
S1MTHR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - month. Codes are: 01= Meskerem 02= Tikemet 03= Hidar 04= Tahisas 05= Tir 06= Yekatit 08= Miazia 9= Ginbot 10= Sene 11= Hamle 12= Nehasse 13= Pagume
S1DAYR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - day
S1YEARR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - year
S1WGBRR3	How much did younger sibling weigh at birth. Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of younger sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
S1WT1R3	First weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WT2R3	Second weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGHTR3	Agreed weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT1R3	First height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.

S1HT2R3	Second height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HGHR3	Agreed height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1NOMSR3	Why was the younger sibling not measured? 01= Child not present 02= Caretaker refused 03= Child Ill 04= Child refused 05= Other(specify) 06= Child is below 2 years old
S2IDR3	Code of older sibling from roster
S2MTHR3	Date of birth of older sibling - month. Codes are the same as used for S1MTHR3.
S2DAYR3	Date of birth of older sibling - day
S2YEARR3	Date of birth of older sibling - year
S2WGBRR3	How much did older sibling weigh at birth? Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of older sibling from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S2WT1R3	First weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WT2R3	Second weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGHTR3	Agreed weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT1R3	First height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT2R3	Second height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HGHR3	Agreed height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2NOMSR3	Why was older sibling not measured? Codes are the same as used for S1NOMSR3.
BRTWGR3	How much did NAME weigh at birth? Missing value codes are negative.
WGHDOCR3	Was NAME's birth weight from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311	ID of respondent for Section 11. (Get ID number from HH roster).
LADDERR3	Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?
FARLADR3	Where do you think you will be on the ladder in 4 years time?
OWNLFR3	How satisfied are you with your life as a whole? 01= totally unsatisfied 05= totally satisfied

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strong disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly Agree.

CAG1R3	If I try hard I can improve my situation in life.
CPS1R3	I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live.
CAG2R3	I like to make plans for my future.
CPS2R3	I am proud of my clothes.
CPS3R3	I feel proud of the job done by my (household head).
CAG3R3	I have no choice about which school to send NAME to.
CSD1R3	When at the shops/market I am usually treated with fairness and with respect.
CPS4R3	The job I do makes me feel proud.
CAG4R3	If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better.
CSD2R3	Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family.
CPS5R3	I feel proud of my children.
CSD3R3	My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me.
CAG5R3	I can do little to help NAME do well in school, no matter how hard I try.
ETNFEDR3	Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETATNFR3	Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ETNOATR3	Why didn't you attend continuing education classes?
	01= Fees are too high
	02= Materials are too expensive
	03= Did not know about service
	04= Don't have nice enough clothing or shoes
	05= School is too far from home
	06= Transportation costs were too expensive
	07= It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school
	08= Husband/wife doesn't allow me
	09= What you learn there is not useful
	10= Illness/handicap
	11= Does not meet the age criteria of the school
	12= Facility was closed down or no facility
	13= Fails to make the grades
	14= Needed to paid work
	15= Needed for domestic or agricultural chores
	16= The way to school is unsafe
	17= Problems with teachers
	18= Problems with other learners

19= Poor quality of teaching

20= Other (specify)

CFUTJBR3 When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think s/he will be doing?
Codes are:

01= Accountant

02= Actor/actress

03= Artist

04= Civil servant

05= Computer operator

06= Conductor

07= Construction worker

08= Cook

09= Dentist

10= District collector

11= Doctor

12= Domestic worker

13= Driver

14= Engineer

15= Farmer

16= Fireman/woman

17= Fisherman

18= Fulltime parent/housewife

19= Labourer

20= Lawyer

21= Lecturer

22= Market trader/ shop assistant

23= Mason

24= Mechanic

25= Nurse

26= Painter/ decorator

27= Pilot

28= Policeman/woman

29= Politician

30= President of country

31= Scientist

- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/university student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

GRDLKER3 Ideally what level of education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are:

- 00=None
- 13= Post-secondary/vocational
- 14= University
- 28= Adult literacy
- 29= Religious education
- 30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

Composite variables:

Hq	Household quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sw	Services quality index
Wi	Wealth Index - Round 3 OC
Tconsrpa	Total real consumption per adult - base 2006

Household Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

ID	Roster ID
AGE	Age in completed years
MEMSEX	Sex of household member. Codes are: 01= Male, 02= Female
RELATE	Relationship to YL child. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00= YL child 01= Biological parent 02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03= Adoptive parent 04= Foster parent 05= Maternal grandparent 06= Parental grandparent 07= Brother/sister (both parents the same) 08= Half-sibling (same father) 09= Half-sibling (same mother) 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common) 11= Adoptive brother/sister 12= Foster brother/sister 13= Uncle/Aunt 14= Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister) 15= Nephew/ niece 16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling) 17= Great-grandparent (Mother`s side) 18= Great grandparent (Father`s side) 19= Other relative 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21= Tenant 22= Other non-related 23= Nanny (live-in)
LIVHSE	Does this person still live in the household? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Yes, still lives in household 02= No, lives elsewhere temporarily 03= Person has died 04= No, lives elsewhere permanently

	05= Person not known by the household
DTHUNEXP	If this person has died, was his/her death unexpected or sudden? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
ADULTEDC	Have any of the adults household members (aged 18 or over only) entered into educational classes since the last time we came to visit? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
GRADE	For NEW adult household members aged 18 or over only: What is the highest level of education attained? Codes are: 00= None 01= Grade 1 02= Grade 2 03= Grade 3 04= Grade 4 05= Grade 5 06= Grade 6 07= Grade 7 08= Grade 8 09= Grade 9 10= Grade 10 11= Grade 11 12= Grade 12 13= Post-secondary/vocational 14= University 28= Adult literacy 29= Religious education
HSSTRTR3	Has child begun formal school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
STRTYRR3	When did child begin formal school - year?
STRMTHR3	When did child begin formal school - month? Codes are: 01= Meskerem 02= Tikemet 03= Hidar 04= Tahisas 05= Tir 06= Yekatit

07= Megabit

08= Miazia

09= Ginbot

10= Sene

11= Hamle

12= Nehasse

13= Pagume

GRADER3 What was the highest grade that this child completed? Codes are:

01= Grade 1

02= Grade 2

03= Grade 3

04= Grade 4

05= grade 5

06= Grade 6

07= Grade 7

08= Grade 8

09= Grade 9

10= Grade 10

11= Grade 11

12= Grade 12

13= 13=Post-secondary/Vocational

14=University

28=Adult literacy

29=Religious education

STILLR3 Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:

00=No

01=Yes, attending regularly

02=Yes, but attending irregularly

WHYNOTR3 Why is this child currently not in full-time education? Codes are:

01= Fees too expensive

02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/ Clothes/ Uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive

05= School too far from home

- 06= Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08= Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
- 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10= Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 12= Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 13= Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job
- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
- 22= It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23= Marriage
- 24= Disability/ Illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 26= Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27= Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc)
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 29= Child too young
- 30= Child Still in preschool
- 31= Other

- AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she completed/stopped full-time education?
- PERFR3 How is the child performing in full-time education? Codes are:
- 01= Excellent
 - 02=Good
 - 03=Reasonably well
 - 04=Poorly
 - 05=Very bad
- FEESR3 How much do you spend on school fees and extra tuition for the child per year?
- DISABR3 Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does it affect their ability to work? Codes are:
- 00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
 - 01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
 - 02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
 - 03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
 - 04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
 - 05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
 - 06= Other
- ACTR3 Most important activity. Codes are:
- 01= Self employed (food crops)
 - 02= Self employed (non-food, including horticulture, sericulture and floriculture)
 - 03= Self employed (Aquaculture)
 - 04= Self employed (Livestock)
 - 05= Wage employment (Agriculture)
 - 06= Annual Farm Servant
 - 07= Other (allied) agriculture (specify)
 - 08= Self-employed (manufacturing)
 - 09= Self-employed (services)
 - 10= Self employed (Business)
 - 11= Self Employed (Other non-Agriculture)
 - 12= Wage employment (Unsalaries/ irregular: Non-agriculture)

	13= Regular Salaried Employment
	14= Unemployed
	15= Household chores
	17= Household dependent (child or retired elder)
	18= Begging
	20= Other non-agriculture (specify)
	21= Other unpaid activities
MONTHSR3	Number of months in which this activity was done.
DAYS3	Days per week that this activity was done.
HOURS3	Hours per day that this activity was done.
SLEEP3	Hours on a typical day spent - sleeping.
CHCARER3	Hours on a typical day spent - caring for others.
HHCHRER3	Hours on a typical day spent - doing domestic tasks.
NPYWRKR3	Hours on a typical day spent - doing tasks on family farm or other family business.
PAYWRKR3	Hours on a typical day spent - doing paid work or activities outside of the household.
SCHOOLR3	Hours on a typical day spent - at school.
STUDYR3	Hours on a typical day spent - studying outside of school time.
PLAYR3	Hours on a typical day spent - on general leisure (including eating, bathing).
HREWRKR3	Was this person hired to work in a PSNP public works program between Tikemet-2001 and Meskerem-2002? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NOHRER3	Why was this person not hired? Codes are:
	01= Household not eligible
	02= Too weak/ sick
	03= Too young/ old
	04= Pregnant or lactating
	05= Childbirth
	06= Not enough places
	07= Conflict with PW staff/ agents
	08= Conflict with community
	09= Household has graduated from PSNP
	10= Other (specify)
WRKPRJR3	Did this person actually work in any project of the PSNP? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMDYSR3	On an average PSNP month how many days did this person work?

RSNFEWR3 Why did person work less than the maximum number of days? Codes are:

- 01= Project ended
- 02= No more work available due to budget rationing
- 03= Pay was too low
- 04= Pay was too delayed
- 05= Payment was not forthcoming
- 06= Did not like form of payment
- 07= Work was too hard/ too far
- 08= Physically unable to continue
- 09= Needed to work on own farm
- 10= Had other responsibilities
- 11= Had other job opportunities
- 12= Conflict with PW staff/ agents
- 13= Unfairness in hiring
- 14= Can't say
- 15= Other (specify)

TYWRKR31 Type of public works - 1. Codes are:

- 01= New activities on roads
- 02= New activities on soil conservation (e.g. terracing)
- 03= New activities in tree planting
- 04= New activities, well-digging
- 05= New activities, clinic construction
- 06= New activities, irrigation
- 07= New activities, school construction
- 08= Other new activities
- 09= Maintenance, roads
- 10= Maintenance, soil conservation
- 11= Maintenance, tree planting/ nursery
- 12= Maintenance, water sources
- 13= Maintenance, clinics
- 14= Maintenance, irrigation
- 15= Maintenance-schools
- 16= Other maintenance
- 17= Other (specify)

TYWRKR32 Type of public works - 2. Codes are the same as used for RSNFEWR3.

TYWRKR33 Type of public works - 3. Codes are the same as used for RSNFEWR3.

WGERCDR3 What was the wage received for public works?

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3Crops.sav. This data file provides details of the income and expenditure from crops. There are many records per child/household.

CHILDDID Child ID

CROPID Crop ID

CROPR3 Crop cultivated by household in the last agricultural year. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.

QNTHRVR3 Total quantity of crop harvested in last agricultural year.

QNTUNTR3 Unit used for quantity.

01= Kilogramm

02= Quintal

03= Chinot

04= Dawla

05= Kunna

06= Medeb

7= Kurbets

8= Silicha

9= Akmada

10= Esir

11= Bobo

12= Packets

13= Bags

14= Bundles

15= Pieces

16= Bars

17= Boxes

18= Leaves

19= Litres

20= Kil

21= Gan

22= Ensira

23= Gurzig

- 24= Tassa
- 25= Kubaya/ Kelasa
- 26= Birchiko
- 27= Sini
- 28= Gembo
- 29= Bottles
- 30= Birr
- 40= Big Madaberia
- 41= Small Madaberia
- 42= Dirib
- 43= Sahin/ Lotery
- 44= Mankorkoria
- 45= Plastic Bag/ festal
- 46= Zurba
- 47= Akara
- 48= Small Plastic Bag (Mika)
- 49= Kerchat/ Kem
- 50= Bunch (Bananas)
- 51= Melekia/ Lik
- 52= Guchiye
- 53= Bekole
- 54= Enkib
- 55= Shekim
- 56= Number
- 57= Gotera
- 58= Lemba
- 59= Shirimeri
- 60= Egir
- 61= Wesla
- 62= Mesferia
- 63= Kurfo
- 64= Kolela
- 65= Gurdi
- 66= Kuch-Belu
- 67= Millilik

68= Bechere

69= Madiga

70= Jemb

95= Other (specify)

VLSLDR3 Value of the total harvest of crop sold in the last agricultural year.

CRPCSTR3 Estimated operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last agricultural year,

Credit Support Program

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3Loans.sav. This data file records details about credit taken out in the last five years. A household will only have records in this data file if ETCRDTR3=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID Child ID

LOANID Loan ID - line number

GAVCRDR3 Who gave you the credit? Codes are:

01= Agricultural input loan through MFI

02= Cooperatives, associations

03= Food security loan through MFI or others

04= Moneylenders

05= Other NGOs and governmental organisations (GOs)

06=Other (specify)

07= Regular microfinance credit (MFI)- DECSI, ACSI, OMO, OROMIA, GASHA, ADDIS, etc.

08= Relative

09= IDDIR

10= Friend/ Neighbour

TKEOUTR3 Why did you take out the credit? Codes are:

01= Agriculture (fattening, bee keeping, horticulture, poultry, goat and sheep rearing, dairy, purchase of agricultural equipment and variable inputs, etc.)

02= Consumption (cover food shortage, festivities, clothing)

03= Financial business (e.g. lending it to others)

04=Food processing (injera, oil, bread/cake, alcohol, brewery)

05=Handicraft/Blacksmithing (pottery, embroidery, basket making, carpentry, brick making, etc.)

- 06=Healthcare (for children)
- 07=Healthcare (for adult)
- 08=House construction and maintenance
- 09=Jewellery
- 10= Specify (other)
- 11=Paying Taxes
- 12=Purchase of donkey, camel and other transport animals
- 13=Purchase of household durables
- 14=Purchase of oxen
- 15=Schooling (for children)
- 16=Schooling (for adults)
- 17=Paying for services (carriage (gari), hair dressing, barberry, shoe polishing, masonry, etc)
- 18=Settling other debts, 19=Trade (cereals, coffee, livestock, salt, spices)

AMTCRDR3 What was the amount of the credit?

LOANMTR3 When did you take out the credit - month? Codes are:

- 01= Meskerem
- 02= Tikemet
- 03= Hidar
- 04= Tahisas
- 05= Tir
- 06= Yekatit
- 07= Megabit
- 08= Miazia
- 09= Ginbot
- 10= Sene
- 11= Hamle
- 12= Nehasse
- 13= Pagume

LOANYRR3 When did you take out the credit - year?

LNOLSTR3 When originally agreed, when was the last payment due?

PYBACKR3 Do you still owe anything from this credit?

0=No, 1=Yes

AMTPAYR3 How much have you paid so far?

MTLASTR3	When did you make your last payment - month? Codes are the same as used for LOANMTR3.
YRLASTR3	When did you make your last payment - year?
NOBACKR3	Why did you not pay back the credit on time? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01=Conflict within the household, domestic dispute, or divorce 02=Crop failure 03=Death or illness of family member 04=Death of livestock 05=Loan default by other members of the group 06=Market related problems (price fluctuation, absence of demand, or lack of access to market in time) 07=Migration 08= Specify (other) 09=Payment of other loans 10=Theft and robbery 11=Time inconvenient 12=Used money for consumption purposes, such as festivity 13=War
WHORCVR3	Who received the credit?

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMITR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID	Child ID
OUTID	Outgoing ID- line number
REMRELR3	How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00= YL child 01= Biological parent 02= Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03= Adoptive parent 04= Foster parent 05= Maternal grandparent 06= Paternal grandparent

- 07= Brother/ Sister (both parents the same)
- 08= Half-sibling (same father)
- 09= Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11= Adoptive brother/ sister
- 12= Foster brother/ sister
- 13= Uncle/ Aunt
- 14= Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15= Nephew/ Niece
- 16= Brother/ sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17= Great- Grandparent (Mother`s side)
- 18= Great Grandparent (father`s side)
- 19= Other relative
- 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21= Tenant/ lodger
- 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live in)
- 24= Wife/ Husband of NAME
- 25= Boyfriend/ Girlfriend of NAME
- 26= Fiancé
- 27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 How much money did you send in the last 12 months?

REMGODR3 Value of goods sent in the last 12 months

Land owned or rented by the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3Plots.sav. This data file contains data for household who said they owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented any land in the last 12 months. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDDID.

CHILDDID Child ID

PLOTID Plot ID

LAREAR3 Size of plot in local unit.

LUNITR3 Local unit used. Codes are:

- 01= Gasha
- 02= Hectare

- 03= Gemed
- 04= Timad
- 05= Kert
- 06= Massa
- 07= Kedema
- 08= Kufaro
- 09= Zhir
- 10= Tinto
- 11= Ermija
- 12= Dero
- 13= Gezem
- 14= Kind
- 15= Square Zhir
- 16= Medeb
- 17= Square meter
- 18= Boy
- 19= Fer
- 20= Other (specify)

LOWNR3 Which of the following best describes this plot? Codes are:

- 01= Owned
- 2= Rented in (fixed rent)
- 03= Borrowed
- 04= Sharecropped in (shared)
- 5= Common property
- 06= Squatted
- 21= Leased from state
- 33= Mortgaged

LUSER3 What is the plot used for? Codes are:

- 01= Living Accommodation
- 02= Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale
- 03= Living Accommodation plus Industry (e.g. shop, rented-out accommodation)
- 04= Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale plus Industry

	05= farming (arable)
	06= Pasture
	07= Gardening
	08= Industry
	09= Rented out (fixed rent)
	10= Sharecropped out
	11= Nothing/ left fallow
	12= Recreation
	13= Grazing livestock
	14= Aquaculture
	20= Other (specify)
COLLATR3	Would anyone in the household be able to use this plot as collateral? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRANSR3	Would you be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else through sale, gift or bequest? Codes are: 00=No 01=Full transfer rights 02=Only bequest/Gift 03=Transfer only with formal community approval
LNDCTR3	Do you have land certification for this plot? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEECRTR3	Did the enumerator see the land certification certificate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Plots With No Crops

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3PlotsNoCrops.sav. This data file provides details of the benefit the household receives from the land. There are many records per child/household.

CHILDDID	Child ID
PLOTID	Plot ID
PLINCMR3	Did the household receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PLVALR3	Total value of income collected from this plot in last 12 months.
PLLCSTR3	Total value of money spent on this plot in last 12 months

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3PlotsWithCrops.sav. This data file provides details of the benefit the household receives from the land. There are many records per child/household.

CHILDDID Child ID

PLOTID Plot ID

CRPRNR31 Most important crop grown in the rainy season. Codes are:

03= Avocado

04= Bananas

05= Barley

06= Beetroot

07= Berbere

08= Black/ mixed teff

09= Black pepper

10= Cabbage

11= Cactus

12= Carrot

13= Castor

14= Chat

15= Chick peas

16= Chillies

17= Coffee

18= Cotton

19= Cow peas

20= Dagussa

21= Eucalyptus

22= Fasolia

23= Field peas

24= Flowers

26=Garlic

27, Gesho

28= Ginger

29- Godere

31= Grass

32= Groundnuts

33= Guava

- 34= Hamicho
- 35= Haricot Beans (Adengware/ Boloke)
- 36= Honey
- 37= Jowar
- 39= Karia
- 40= Karibo/ Keredo
- 41= Kotcho/ Inset
- 42= Lentils
- 43= Linseed
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 47= Nueg
- 48= Nuts
- 49= Oats
- 60= Onions
- 51= Orange
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 57= Ragi
- 59= Selata
- 60= Sesame
- 61= Shiefera/ Hakea
- 63= Sinar/ Germia
- 64= Sorghum
- 65= Spices
- 66= Spinach
- 68= Sunflower
- 69= Sweet potatoes
- 71= Tobacco
- 72= Tomato
- 73= Tumeric
- 75= Wheat

76= White teff
 78= Yam
 79= Zengada
 80= Sugarcane
 96= Other (specify)
 109= Coconut
 123= Vetch
 124= Soya bean
 125= Horse bean
 130= Wassera

CRPRNR32 Second most important crop grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.

CRPDYR31 Most important crop grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.

CRPDYR32 Second most important crop grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRPRNR31.

IRRIGTR3 In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

PERIRRGR3 What proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:
 01=Less than half
 02=Half
 03=More than half
 04=All

Support from NGO or GO programs

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file records received from NGO or government programs. A household will only have records in this data file if ETSUPPR3=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID Child ID

SUPPRGI Line number

SUPKNDR3 What kind of support was provided? Codes are:
 01= Agricultural extension
 02= Child right protection
 03= PSNP (public work program) for Cash

- 04= PSNP (public work program) for food
- 05= Credit & Saving
- 06= Disability support
- 07= Education about HIV
- 08= Family planning
- 09= Health extension services
- 10= Irrigation development
- 11= Mother to child HIV/ AIDS transmission
- 12= Assistance to child education
- 13= Training
- 14= PSNP (direct support/ food/ cash aid)
- 15= Drinking water provision/ development
- 16=Education Support Service
- 17= Provision of sanitation facility like toilet
- 18= Orphan & destitute children support
- 19= Other (specify)

SUPWHOR3 Who provided the support? Codes are:

- 01=ACDI (Agric. Coop Dev. Int'l)
- 02=ADRA (Adventist Dev/Relief Agency)
- 03=Africare
- 04=AIDAB (Australian Int'l Dev Asst Bank)
- 05=Bureau of Agriculture
- 06=Bureau of Health
- 07=CARE
- 08=Catholic Relief Services
- 09=CIDA (Canadian Int'l Dev. Agency)
- 10=Feed the Children
- 11= Food for the Hungry Int'l
- 12= Lutheran World Federation
- 13= Micro finance institutions/ DECSI, ACSI, Wisdom, Sidama, Oromia etc., 14= Ministry of Education
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= OXFAM
- 17= Project Concern Int'l
- 18= Redd Barna

- 19= Relief Society of Tigray
- 20= Save the Children
- 21= UNHCR
- 22= WFP (World Food Program)
- 23= World Vision Relief and Dev
- 25=ORDA (Oromia Development Association)
- 26=TDA (Tigray Development Association)
- 27=ADA (Amghara Development Association)
- 28=USAID
- 29=CPAR
- 30=FHI (Family Health International)
- 31=ILRI, 32=Medicine San Frontiers
- 33=Bureau of Food Security (BFS)
- 34=CCF
- 35=Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission (DPPC),
- 36=Government Organisation or Institution
- 37=Oromiya Self Help Organisation (OSHO)
- 38=Plan International Ethiopia
- 39=Safety Net Programme

SUPSRTR3 In which year did the support begin? Code is: -99= Ongoing

SUPENDR3 When did the support end? Code is: -99= Ongoing

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

- 01= Once in 5 years
- 02= Once in 3 years
- 03= Once in 2 years
- 04= once in a year
- 05= Twice a year
- 06= Every 5 months
- 07= Every 4 months
- 08= Every 3 months
- 09= Every 2 months
- 10= Monthly
- 11= Other (specify)

SUPRIDR3 Did the programme target any particular member of the household? Code is: 80= More than one household member, 90= Person outside the household

- SUPEXPR3 Has the programme met your expectations? Codes are:
- 01= Highly dissatisfied
 - 02= Dissatisfied
 - 03= Mediocre
 - 04= Satisfied
 - 05= Fully satisfied
- SUIMR301 What do you think the impact of the programme has been on NAME's well-being? Codes are:
- 01= Better quality food
 - 02= More food
 - 03= More advice on caring practices
 - 04= More resources for educational purposes
 - 05= More healthcare treatment
 - 06= More time to study
 - 07= Less time on work activities
 - 08= Less time on household chores
 - 09= Other (specify)
- SUIMR302 What do you think the impact of the programme has been on NAME's well-being? (second). Codes are the same as used for SUIMR301.

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file ET_OC_ChildLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative

Data Handlers

CHILDDID	Child Identification; this comprises 2 letters to identify the country (ET) followed by 6 digits. The first 2 digits indicate the sentinel site (01 through to 20); the 3 rd digit is a 0 for the 5yr old dataset (it is a 1 in the 12yr old dataset); the final 3 digits number the child within the sentinel site (001 through to 100). This is the key field within the dataset. This Child Identification number is exactly the same as was used in Round 1. In other words the same CHILDDID number in each round refers to the same child.
CDINT	Date of preliminary interview.

Section 1 – Child's Time Use and Activities

GTTHGR3	In the last 12 months did you do anything to help your family or to get things for yourself? (Paid or unpaid jobs or chores that you do at home.) Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
SLEEP3	On a typical day hours spent - sleeping. Missing value codes are negative.
CROTHR3	On a typical days hours spent - caring for others. Missing value codes are negative.
DMTSKR3	On a typical day hours spent - doing domestic tasks. Missing value codes are negative.
TSFARMR3	On a typical day hours spent in - tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business shepherding, piecework or handicrafts done at home. Missing value codes are negative.
ACTPAYR3	On a typical day hours spent in - activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the household. Missing value codes are negative.
ATSCHR3	On a typical day hours spent - at school (including play time). Missing value codes are negative.
STUDYGR3	On a typical day hours spent in - studying at home/extra tuition outside the home. Missing value codes are negative.
LSURER3	On a typical day hours spent in - leisure (playing, seeing friends, using the internet, etc.) Missing value codes are negative.
SUPCHDR3	Whilst doing other activities like housework etc, do you have to supervise younger children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
MNPDACR3	Main paid activity. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01=Farm Work 02=Domestic Chores 03= Childcare or care of elders 04= Selling goods or services 05= Making or collecting things to sell (i.e. handicrafts/ piece work/making food or drink/collecting groundnuts for sale, not as a domestic chore)

- 06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities, e.g. in mine/
workshop/ factory/ construction /making food or drink
- 07=Other, specify
- NEEDSLR3 When doing any of these activities did you have to sleep outside the household?
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- KEEPMYR3 For any of your jobs that you got paid for did you get to keep any of the money
or things for yourself? Codes are:
- 00= No, none
- 01= Yes, some of it
- 02= Yes, all of it
- SPMNYR31 What do you spend most of your money on? Codes are:
- 01= My education (including school fees, books, uniform)
- 02= Education of others in the household
- 03= Food or sweets just for me
- 04= Food or sweets for others in the household
- 05= Alcohol or tobacco for me
- 06= Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
- 07= Clothes just for me
- 08= Clothes for others in the household
- 11= Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)
- 12= Leisure for other household members
- 13= Saved
- 14= Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home
community if the child has migrated)
- 15= To repay debts, 16= Lent to someone
- 17= Other, specify,
- SPMNYR32 What do you spend second- most of your money on? Codes are the same as used
for SPMNYR31.
- SPMNYR33 What do you spend third- most of your money on? Codes are the same as used
for SPMNYR31.
- PAIDR3 How much are you usually paid?
- HWPAYDR3 How are you usually paid? Codes are:
- 01= Per hour
- 02= Per day
- 03= Per week
- 04= Per month

05= Per year

06= Per piece

07= Other, specify

PDPCPRR3	How many pieces produced on an average day?
NMFOODR3	From your work do you receive - food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMHOUSR3	From your work do you receive - housing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMTRNSR3	From your work do you receive - transportation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMCLTHR3	From your work do you receive - clothing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMSCHR3	From your work do you receive - school assistance or supplies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMDEBTR3	From your work do you receive - debt relief? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMMMBRR3	From your work do you receive extra benefits? - I am a member of the household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMINSRR3	From your work do you receive - social/health insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TLKPAYR3	If you don't get paid on time can you talk to the person responsible for paying you? Codes are: 01= Always 02= Sometimes 03= Never
RGHTLVR3	Do you have the right to leave your job if you don't get paid on time? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRRYLDR3	Does your work involve - carrying heavy loads. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DANGTLR3	Does your work involve - using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, sith. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HNCHEMR3	Does your work involve - handling chemicals such as fertiliser, pesticides, solvents, paints? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRKSUNR3	Does your work involve - working under the hot sun or in the rain? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRKANMR3	Does your work involve - working with or close to animals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRKLGHR3	Does your work involve - working with insufficient lighting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRKNSYR3	Does your work involve - working in very noisy environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRKGASR3	Does your work involve - working with fumes, gases, dust? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MVVHCLR3	Does your work involve - being close to moving vehicles or driving? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WRKSMYR3 Does your work involve - working in a smelly or dirty environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CPVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing paid work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CPINR301, CPINR302, CPINR302

Most important injuries from paid work. Provide answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= Cuts/laceration

02= Broken bones

03= Muscle injuries (sprains, dislocation)

04= Blow to head

05 = Injuries from fall

06= Crushing injury

07= Burns

08= Psychological injury

09= Poisoning

10= Orthopaedic

11= Bites by animals (Scorpions, wild animals)

12= Hearing loss

13= Other, specify

CUVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing unpaid work or chores round the house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CUINR301, CUINR302, CUINR303

Most important injuries from unpaid work. Codes are the same as used for CPINR301.

Section 2 – Feelings and Attitudes

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the moment? Codes are: 01-09 scale: 01= worst possible life, 09= best possible life

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly disagree, 02=Disagree, 03=More or Less, 04=Agree, 05= Strongly Agree.

CTRUSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted.

CGOVRGR3 I believe the government does what is right for people like me.

CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own.

CSRVCMR3 I think it is important to serve my community.

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times.

CLEADR3	My friends look up to me as a leader.
CTRYHDR3	If I try hard I can improve my situation in life.
CASHSHR3	I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes.
CPLDECR3	Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time.
CFTRWRR3	I like to make plans for my future studies and work.
CCLTRGR3	I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
CSHPRSR3	When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect.
CASHCLR3	I am proud of my clothes.
CTRTWSR3	Adults in my community treat me as well as they treat other children at my age.
CLOKUPR3	I have people I look up to.
CDVJOBR3	I have opportunities to develop job skills.
CEMBBKR3	I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils or other equipment for school.
CWRUNIR3	I am proud that I have the correct uniform.
CTRTRSR3	The other children in my class treat me with respect.
CBRJOB3	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future.
CTESMER3	Pupils in my class never tease me at school.
CBLGSCR3	I feel I belong at my school.
CASHWKR3	I am proud of the work I have to do.
CNOCHCR3	I have choice about the work I do.
LVLEDCR3	If you could study for as long as you liked what level of formal education would you like to complete? Codes are:
	00= None
	01= Grade 01
	02= Grade 02
	03= Grade 03
	04= Grade 04
	05= Grade 05
	06= Grade 06
	07= Grade 07
	08= Grade 08
	09= Grade 09
	10= Grade 10
	11= Grade 11
	12= Grade 12

13=Post-secondary/vocational

14=University degree

28=Adult literacy

29=Religious education

00=None

30=Other (specify)

EXPRCHR3 Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education?
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.

FTRWRKR3 When you are about 20yrs old what job would you like to be doing? Codes are:

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress

03=Artist

04=Civil servant

05=Computer operator

06=Conductor

07=Construction worker

08=Cook

09=Dentist

10=District collector

11=Doctor

12=Domestic Worker

13=Driver

14=Engineer

15=Farmer

16=Fireman/woman

17=Fisherman

18=Fulltime parent/Housewife

19=Labourer

20=Lawyer

21=Lecturer

22=Market Trader/shop assistant

23=Mason

24=Mechanic

25=Nurse

26=Painter/decorator

- 27=Pilot
- 28=Policeman/woman
- 29=Politician
- 30=President/leader of country
- 31=Scientist
- 32=Singer
- 33=Soldier
- 34=Sportsman/woman
- 35=Tailor
- 36=Taxi Driver
- 37=Teacher
- 38=Trader/businessman/woman
- 39=Traditional occupation
- 40=University Student/Other form of further education
- 41=Vet
- 42=Other (specify)
- 43=Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 = Manager /Management

EXPJOBR3 Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of job? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IMPSKLR3 What is the most important skill you would need to have to get this job? Codes are:

- 01= Independence
- 02= Hard work
- 03= Knowing how to read and write well
- 04= Good luck
- 05= Accepting difficulties without complaint
- 06= Passing (country specific) exam or grade
- 07= Good grades at school
- 08= Your own or your family's contacts
- 09= Getting a university degree
- 10= Having specific skills used in that job
- 11= Getting on well with other people
- 12= Good report from teacher or other employer

	13= Determination, perseverance
	14= Confidence
	15= Being a good communicator
	16= Computer skills
	17= Speaking English
	18= Speaking (main national language)
	19= None
	20= Other (specify)
SMOJOBR3	Do you know anyone who does or has done this kind of job? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRSLIVR3	Where does this person live? Codes are:
	01=This community
	02=Another community
	03=Others (specify)
CCRCM1R3	Which of the following best describes your household? Codes are:
	01=Very rich
	02=Rich
	03=Comfortable - can manage to get by
	04=Never have quite enough/struggle to get by
	05=Poor
	06=Destitute
CCRCM2R3	How would you describe your household 3 years ago? Codes are the same as used for CCRCM1R3.
CRLCR3	Compared to other households here how would you describe your household? CCRCM1R3

Section 3 – School

ENRSCHR3	Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BRDSCHR3	Do you attend boarding school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNSCHR3	Do you attend evening school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCHMINR3	How long does it take you to get to school? Missing values are coded negative.
TRNSCHR3	How do you usually travel to school? Codes are:
	01=Walk
	02=Bicycle
	03-Family car or motorbike
	04=School bus

- 05=Public bus/ coach/shared taxi/motorbike/horse carts
 06=Private hire taxi
 07=Rickshaw
 08= River crossing
 09=Other
- DNGSCHR3 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty? Codes are:
- 01=Traffic
 02=Harassment/abuse from other children
 03=Rebels/thieves
 04=Harassment from authorities (e.g. police, local officials)
 05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods)
 06=Others (specify)
 07 =Animals
 08=kidnapping
 09=Sexual violence
 10 = Fear of having an accident on the way school
 11 = Spirits / ghosts
 12 = having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines etc)
- MISSCHR3 In the last 12 months have you missed school for one week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
- TMABSTR3 How long was the longest period of time you were absent from school? (days). Missing values are coded negative.
- WMISSCR3 Why did you miss school? - the most important reason for the longest period of absence.
- 01=Fees too expensive
 02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
 04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport
 05= Not safe to travel to school
 06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
 07=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
 08=Banned from school because away for too long
 10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
 11= Bullying/abuse from peers

- 12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13=Needed to stay home to look after younger children
- 14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)
- 15=Had to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
- 16=Illness, Injury
- 17=Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19=Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
- 20=Festivals
- 21=Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 27= Menstruation
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 30=Other (specify)
- 31= Can't hear or see properly

NOHMKR3 How often in the last 7 days did you come to class without completing your homework or preparation for lessons? Codes are:

- 01= Always
- 02= Usually
- 03=Sometimes
- 04=Rarely
- 05=Never
- 06=No homework is set

GDR8EXR3 Have you taken the grade 8 examination? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

MR8MTHR3 Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Mathematics. Missing values are coded negative.

MR8ENGR3 Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - English. Missing values are coded negative.

MR8CHMR3 Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Chemistry. Missing values are coded negative.

MR8BIOR3	Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Biology. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8PHYR3	Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Physics. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8SOGR3	Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Social Science. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8CIVR3	Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Civics. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8AMHR3	Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Amharic. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8TIGR3	Grade 8 exam Mark out of 100 - Tigrigna/Oromiffa/Sidamigna/Other local language. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8AVGR3	Ministry (national exam) average. Missing values are coded negative.
MR8PRGR3	Ministry (national exam) percentile. Missing values are coded negative.
TKEGR8R3	Where did you take the grade 8 examination? Codes are: 01 = In this village 02 = In the woreda centre 03= At the regional centre 04 = Other
GRDCOMR3	What grade have you completed? Missing values are coded negative.
MRKMTGR3	Last completed grade mark out of 100 - Mathematics. Missing values are coded negative.
MRKENGR3	Last completed grade mark out of 100 - English. Missing values are coded negative.
MRKBIOR3	Last completed grade mark out of 100 - Biology. Missing values are coded negative.
MRKSOGR3	Last completed grade mark out of 100 - Social Science. Missing values are coded negative.
MRKPENR3	Last completed grade mark out of 100 - Environmental science. Missing values are coded negative.
MARKAVGR3	Average mark. Missing values are coded negative.
MRKRNR3	Rank. Missing values are coded negative.
TOTSTDR3	Total number of students in the class. Missing values are coded negative.
EVERSCR3	Have you ever been in school before? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RTNEDCR3	Do you think you will return to education in the future? Codes are: 00= No, definitely not 01= Maybe 02= Probably 03= Yes, definitely
RLEDECR3	Who in your opinion played the most important role in deciding that you should leave school? Codes are:

- 01= Me
- 02= Mother/Female guardian
- 03= Father/Male guardian
- 04= Other household member
- 05=Other (specify)
- AGESTPR3 How old were you when you stopped attending school?- age in years
- XSCTYPR3 What type of school was it? Codes are:
- 01=Private
- 02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
- 03=Public, local municipality
- 04=Public, of the national government
- 05=Other (specify)
- 06=Informal
- 07=Half public/Half private
- TMSCMNR3 How long did it take you to get to school? Missing values are coded negative.
- SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33
- What are the main reasons you are not going to school? Codes are:
- 01=Fees too expensive
- 02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport
- 05= Not safe to travel to school
- 06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
- 07=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 08=Banned from school because away for too long
- 10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13=Needed to stay home to look after younger children
- 14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)
- 15=Had to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
- 16=Illness, Injury

	17=Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
	18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
	19=Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
	20=Festivals
	21=Migration with parents
	22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
	23= Can't understand the language in class
	24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
	25= Schooling is of low quality
	26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
	27= Menstruation
	28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
	29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
	30=Other (Specify)
	31 = Can't hear or see properly
	36 = Too young
TCHTHRR3	In that week on how many periods was there a time when there was no teacher for your class?
TCPHOTR3	In that week did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? Codes are:
	00= Never
	01= Once or twice
	02= Most/all of the time
TCPHYUR3	In that week did the teachers use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTR3.
HLPCHLR3	Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are: 01= Always, 02= Sometimes, 03= Never.
STDBTHR3	Some students bother others a lot. Codes are: 00= Almost always, 01= Sometimes, 02= Never or Almost Never.
STDFGHR3	Students fight all the time. Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
STDFRDR3	Students are good friends. Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
WHRISITR3	Where do you sit in class? Codes are:
	01 = First row
	02 = Second row
	03 = Third row

	04 = In one of the middle rows
	05 = Second to last row
	06 = Last row
	07 = Other (specify)
LKESITR3	Do you like sitting in this place? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHSSITR3	Did you choose to sit here? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ASGSETR3	How did your teacher assign you your seats? Codes are:
	01= Alphabetical order by rows, A- first row, Z- last row
	02 = Alphabetical order by columns, A- first column, Z- last column
	03= by age with the older children in front
	04 = by age, with the younger children in front
	05 = by height, with the shorter children in front
	06 = by performance in tests, with better performing children in the front
	07=Other (specify)
CHGSETR3	If you could change your seat to any other in the class where would you choose to sit? Codes are:
	01= In the front
	02= In the back
	03= Next to the window
	04= Next to my friend
	05= Away from bullies
	07=Other: specify
CLTCSPR3	Language usually spoken by teachers when giving instructions or explaining something to the class. Codes are:
	01= Always speak (main national language)
	02= Always speak only my mother tongue
	03= Sometimes speak main national language, sometimes speak mother tongue
	04= Other language (i.e. English)
STSMGRR3	Are all the students in the classroom in the same grade?
	01= Just students from my grade
	02= Students from 2 grades
	03= Students from more than 2 grades
NMSTCLR3	Number of students in the class. Missing values are coded negative.

TOILSCR3	Are there toilets/pit latrines at the school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
TLTSEGR3	Are the toilets/pit latrines segregated between boys and girls? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
CLNTLTR3	Cleanliness of the toilets/pit latrines. 01= Clean, no problems 02= Dirty 03= Very dirty
CMPSCHR3	Are there computers in the school that students can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPINTR3	Are any of these computers connected to the Internet? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LIBUSER3	Is there a library at your school that children can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPOTHR3	How do you compare with other children in your class? Codes are: 01= Worse 02= About the same 03= Better

Section 4: Child Health

YRHLTHR3	In general is your health good or poor? Codes are: 01=Very poor 02=Poor 03=Average 04= Good 05= Very good
CMPLHTR3	How does your health compare to that of other children of your age? Codes are: 01=Much worse 02=Worse 03=Same 04=Better 05=Much better
NMTMINR3	Have you been seriously injured since our last visit? Codes are: 00= 0 times 01= 1 times 02= 2 times 03= 3 times

04= 4 times

05= 5 times

06= 6 times or more

SRSINJR3 Most serious injury. Codes are:

01= Cut or laceration

02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out

03= Broken bone (fracture)

04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury

05= Burn

06= Stab wound

07= Animal bite

08= Eye injury

09= Multiple injuries

10= Gunshot wound

11= Drowning or near drowning

12= Electric shock,

3= Snake bite

14= Insect or spider bite

15= Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)

16=Poisoning/intoxication

17=Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation

18=Abscess or infection

19=Post traumatic shock or mental problem

20= Other (specify)

MJRCSER3 Main cause of most serious injury. Codes are the same as used for SRSINJR3.

DNGINJR3 What were you doing when this injury happened? Codes are:

01= Farm work (paid or unpaid)

02= Non-farm work (paid or unpaid)

03= Household chores, helping in house

04= At school (except sports)

05= Sports (in or out of school)

06= Playing, except sports

07= Travelling to/from school

08= Travelling (other than to/from school)

09= Nothing

	10= Other (specify)
INJHPNR3	How did the injury happen? Codes are:
	01= Someone else accidentally
	02= Someone else purposefully (not crime)
	03= Crime related, 04 = Self accidentally
	05= Self purposefully
	06= Animal (including fall from animal)
	07= Building collapse (all or partial)
	08= Natural disaster (flood, earthquake etc)
	09= War/conflict related
	10= Other (specify)
RCVCMR3	Did you recover completely from this injury? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRBINJR3	Long-term problems from this injury. Codes are:
	01= Permanent physical disability
	02= Mental health problem (depression, fear)
	03= Frequent pain, headaches, stiffness
	04= Convulsions
	05= Mental retardation/poorer mental ability
	06= Other (specify)
CPRVSNR3	Do you have poor vision? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CEYGLSR3	Do you wear eye glasses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHEARR3	Do you have any hearing problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CFRQHNR3	Do you get frequent headaches? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRSPRR3	Any long-term respiratory problem? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPRVSNR3	Does poor vision affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SHEARR3	Does hearing problem affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SFRQHNR3	Do headaches affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SRSPRR3	Does respiratory problem affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBFMR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMRMLR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - a morning meal? (breakfast) Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR31	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMDMLR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - a midday meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FQBTWR32	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQEVMLR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - an evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQAFEVR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQTOTLR3	Total times child ate in last 24 hrs. Missing values are negative.
CHVEGR3	Are you a vegetarian? (not eat any meat, fish or poultry) Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBREDR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any injera, spaghetti or other foods made from teff, millet, sorghum, maize, rice or wheat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPMPKR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any pumpkin, carrots, squash, red or orange sweet potatoes? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPOTAR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - potatoes, yams, taro, cassava, ensete or any foods made from starchy roots or tubers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLFYVR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - dark green leafy vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNVEGR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMNGOR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any ripe mangoes or papayas? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNFRUTR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any other fruits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLIVRR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMEATR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNEGGSR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any eggs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNFISHR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - fresh or dried fish or shellfish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBEANR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - foods made from legumes (beans, peas, lentils, nuts)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNCHSER3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - cheese, yoghurt, milk or other milk products? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNOILR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - food made with oil fat or butter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNSUGRR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 5 – Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

CHPSTYR3	Is there someone who would help - if you had problems with your studies at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHWORKR3	Is there someone who would help - if you were having problems at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHWRRDR3	Is there someone who would help - If you were worried about something at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHBLLYR3	Is there someone who would help - If you were being teased or bullied by another child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHRLGNR3	Is there someone who would help - If you needed advice about a religious matter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHMNEYR3	Is there someone who would help - if you needed money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHGETR3	Is there someone who would help - if you needed help getting to school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HRDTLKR3	Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HLPCHLR3	Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are: 01=Always 02=Sometimes 03=Never
MBGRSCR3	Are you a member of any groups or clubs in your local area or at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GRPPRDR3	Is there a groups that you are most proud to be a member of? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AFFSCHR3	Have you ever - discussed with other people or taken action regarding problems affecting your school or community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFCMMR3	Have you ever - looked for information about a problem affecting your community? (for example on the internet, in a book or on television or radio) Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WUSINR31	Where do you use the internet? Codes are: 01 = I never use it 02 = At school 03 = At home 04 = At friend's home 05 = At internet café (pay) 06 = At community centre or club
TMONINR3	How many hours per week do you spend on the internet? Missing values are coded in negative. Code is: 80= More than 20 hours per week

Section 6 – Migration

CMLSTR3	Were you living in this community when we last interviewed you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AGLFLCR3	How old were you when you left the last place you were living? Missing values are coded negative.
IMPRSNR3	Why did you leave the last place you were living? Codes are: 01 = Work 02 = Study 03 = Health 04 = Family Disputes 05 = Seeking Independence 05 = Seeking Independence 06 = Rent Problems 07 = Divorce, separation 08 = Improve dwelling conditions 09 = Violence 11 = Inheritance 12 = Other (specify) 13 = Married/Cohabit 14 = Purchased own home/land 15 = To be close to family 16 = Squatted 17 = Death of a relative 18 = Pregnancy / Birth of a child 19 = Don't get used 21 = Natural Disaster 22 = Better / more land 23 = More security 24 = Look after a sick relative 25 = Adventure 26 = Higher wages 27 = Found a Job 28 = Spouse's family is here 29= Resettlement program
WHOMVR3	Who did you leave with? Codes are: 01= Alone, unaccompanied

	02= with my family
	03= with a friend or friends
	04=Others (specify)
KNWANYR3	When you first moved did you know anyone else who lived here? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WHOPRSR3	Who did you know that lived here already? Codes are:
	01= Brothers or sisters (only)
	02= Family members or relatives
	03= Friends
	04= Employer
	05= Other (specify)
HRTNOTR3	Most important reason for coming to this community? Codes are the same as used for IMPRSNR3.
RTNVSTR3	In the past year have you returned to previous locality for a visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
CMPLFER3	Compared to before you moved here how would you describe your life now? Codes are:
	01= Better off
	02= About the same
	03= Worse off
LFT3MTR3	Have you left this community for a period longer than 3 months since we last visited you (or since you moved here)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
LNGLFTR3	How long did you leave the locality for since we last came (in months)? Missing values are coded negative.
RSLF3MR3	What is the most important reason you left this locality for more than 3 months? Codes are the same as used for IMPRSNR3.

Section 7 – Household Issues

SEPLNDR3	Do you own any land separate from the land owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
SEPANMR3	Do you own any animals separate from the animals owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OWTOOLR3	Do you own any tools or work equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

Section 8 –Children Girls Only

IDCHDR31	ID of first child if resident in the household. (Get ID number from HH roster).
IDCHDR32	ID of second child if resident in the household. (Get ID number from HH roster).
DBRCHR31	Date of birth of first child
DBRCHR32	Date of birth of second child
WGHCHR31	Weight of first child at birth. Missing values are coded as negative.
WGHCHR32	Weight of second child at birth. Missing values are coded as negative.
WGHDCR31	Was weight of first child documented? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WGHDCR32	Was weight of second child documented? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BSTFDR31	Was first child breastfed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BSTFDR32	Was second child breastfed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TMBRSR31	Time in months first child was breastfed. Code is: 80 =still breastfeeding
TMBRSR32	Time in months second child was breastfed. Code is: 80 =still breastfeeding
ESEATR31	Age of first child when first given something to eat/drink other than breast milk (months). Code is: 80 =still breastfeeding.
ESEATR32	Age of second child when first given something to eat/drink other than breast milk (months). Code is: 80 =still breastfeeding.

Section 9: Heads or Tails? Risk Aversion and Time Discounting Questions

RISKA3R3	Risk Aversion Scenario chosen by the child. Codes are : 01= 5 birr / 5 birr 02= 10 birr / 4 birr 03= 13 birr / 3 birr 04= 16 birr / 2 birr 05= 19 birr / 1 birr 06= 20 birr / 0 birr
RISKAR32	What sequence was followed to explain each play scenario to the child? Codes are: 01 = From scenario A(1) to scenario F(6) 02 = From scenario F(6) to scenario A(1)
AMTINDR3	Amount child is indifferent to. Missing values are coded negative.

SECTION 10: Achievement and Development Instruments

SASDATE	Date of test
VSIMPR3	Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01=Yes
STRTHRPP	Start time of PPVT - hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
STRTMNPP	Start time of PPVT - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
PPVTLOW	Lowest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.
PPVTHIGH	Highest item responded to. Missing values are coded negative.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1

015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3

040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3

065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horried	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3

090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1

115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4

140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1

165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2

190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR Number of errors from Set 17

FINHRPP Finish time of PPVT - hour

FINMNPP Finish time of PPVT - minutes

CEILING Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing values are coded negative.

MINERR Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing values are coded negative.

RAWSCORE Raw score. Missing values are coded negative.

STDSCORE Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.

PPFWLANG Language used by fieldworker during administration

01= Afarigna

02= Amarigna

03= Agewigna

04= Dawerogna

05= Gedeogna

06= Guraghigna

07= Hadiyigna

	08= Harari
	09= Kefigna
	10= Kembategna
	11= Oromifa
	12= Sidamigna
	13= Siltigna
	14= Somaligna
	15= Tigrigna
	16= Welayitegna
	17= Zayigna (Around Zuway)
	20= Other (specify)
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Verbal achievement Test - Start Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 17)
VRBSTMN	Verbal achievement Test - Start time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBITM01	Cloze Item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM02	Cloze Item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM03	Cloze Item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM04	Cloze Item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM05	Cloze Item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM06	Cloze Item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM07	Cloze Item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM08	Cloze Item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM09	Cloze Item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM10	Cloze Item 10. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM11	Cloze Item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM12	Cloze Item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM13	Cloze Item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM14	Cloze Item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM15	Cloze Item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM16	Cloze Item 16. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM17	Cloze Item 17. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM18	Cloze Item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

VRBITM19	Cloze Item 19 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM20	Cloze Item 20 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM21	Cloze Item 21. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM22	Cloze Item 22. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM23	Cloze Item 23. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM24	Cloze Item 24. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBLST5	Last item completed after 5 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24)Missing values are coded negative.
VRBLST10	Last item completed after 10 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24) Missing values are coded negative.
VRBENHR	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
VRBENMN	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CMPSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour
CMPSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes
MATH01 - MATH10	Items 1 to 10 of the Maths test. For item 1 valid values are between 1 and 9999. For items 2, 3 and 9 valid values are between 0 and 99. For items 4 to 8 codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d. For item 10 valid values are between 0 and 999. Missing codes are coded negative. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:
MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20) Missing codes are coded negative.

MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20) Missing codes are coded negative.
CMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
CMPENMN	Maths Computing - End time - minutes. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBSTHR	Problem solving - start time - hour
PRBSTMN	Problem solving - start time - minutes
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM30	Maths item 30. Missing values are coded negative.
PRBENHR	Problem solving - end time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBENMN	Problem solving - end time - minutes. (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
THLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.

Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (Ppvt) (Siblings)

SIBID	Sibling ID
SBSSDATE	Date of test
SBVSIMR3	Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
SPPVTLOW	Lowest item responded to. (possible values: from 0 to 20) Missing values are coded negative.
SPPVTHGH	Highest item responded to. (possible values: from 0 to 204) Missing values are coded negative.
SSTRHRPP	Start time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 17)
SSTRMNPP	Start time - minutes. (possible values: 00 to 59)
SPPVT001 to SPPVT012	

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SBS01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

SPPVT013 to SPPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SBS02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

SPPVT025 to SPPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SBS03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

SPPVT037 to SPPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SBS04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

SPPVT049 to SPPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3

050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SBS05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

SPPVT061 to SPPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SBS06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

SPPVT073 to SPPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3

076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SBS07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

SPPVT085 to SPPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

SPPVT097 to SPPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4

102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SBS09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

SPPVT109 to SPPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SBS10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

SPPVT121 to SPPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1

127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SBS11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

SPPVT133 to SPPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SBS12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

SPPVT145 to SPPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4

152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SBS13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

SPPVT157 to SPPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SBS14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

SPPVT169 to SPPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2

177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SBS15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

SPPVT181 to SPPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SBS16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

SPPVT193 to SPPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4

202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SBS17ERR Number of errors in set 17

SBFNHRPP Finish time - hour (possible values: 07 to 18)

SBFNMNPP Finish time - minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)

SCEILING Ceiling item. Missing values are coded negative.

SMINERR Minus errors. Missing values are coded negative.

SRAWSCORE Raw score. Missing values are coded negative.

SSTDSCORE Standard score. Missing values are coded negative.

SBFWLANG Language used by fieldworker during administration.

01= Afarigna

02= Amarigna

03= Agewigna

04= Dawerogna

05= Gedeogna

06= Guraghigna

07= Hadiyigna

08= Harari

09= Kefigna

10= Kembategna

11= Oromifa

12= Sidamigna

13= Siltigna

14= Somaligna

15= Tigrigna

16= Welayitegna

17= Zayigna (Around Zuway)

20= Other (specify)

SBCDLANG Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for SBFWLANG.

SBTSLANG Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for SBFWLANG.

SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file ETHIOPIA_SAQ_ENGLISH.doc, which come from a separate survey for the Older Cohort Only. The following codes are however included in the ET_OC_Childlevel.sav. The data includes information about life views, sexual activity, cigarette and alcohol consumption of the children. There is only one record per child/household.

Section 1

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you, 04= Does not apply for me

SPVIEWR3 You feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians
Codes are:

01= Certainly true for you

02= A little true for you

03= Not true for you

04= Does not apply for me

TRFAIRR3 Most of the time your parent/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong
Codes are:

01= Certainly true for you

02= A little true for you

03= Not true for you

04= Does not apply for me

CMSITGR3 Compared to your sisters you get fewer things
Codes are:

01= Certainly true for you

02= A little true for you

03= Not true for you

04= Does not apply for me

CMBRTGR3 Compared to your brothers you get fewer things
Codes are:

01= Certainly true for you

02= A little true for you

03= Not true for you

04= Does not apply for me

CMBRFRR3 Compared to your brothers you have less freedom to leave the house when you want
Codes are:

01= Certainly true for you

02= A little true for you

- 03= Not true for you
 04= Does not apply for me
- CMSIFRR3 Compared to your sisters you have less freedom to leave the house when you want Codes are:
 01= Certainly true for you
 02= A little true for you
 03= Not true for you
 04= Does not apply for me

Section 2

- FRNSMKR3 How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? Codes are:
 01= All of my friends
 02= Most of my friends
 03= A few of my friends
 04= None of my friends
 05= Not known
- SMKPRNR3 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMKSIBR3 Do the following people smoke - Brothers/sisters. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMKBOYR3 Do the following people smoke - Boyfriend/girlfriend. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMKNONR3 Do the following people smoke - none of them. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AGECIGR3 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time. Codes are:
 01= 9 years old or younger,
 02= 10 to 13 years old
 03=14 to 16 years old
 04=I have never tried a cigarette
- OFTSMKR3 How often do you smoke cigarettes now. Codes are:
 01= Every day,
 02= At least once a week
 03= At least once a month
 04= Hardly ever
- NUMCIGR3 On the days you smoke how many cigarettes do you usually smoke. Codes are:
 01= 1 cigarette or less per day,
 02= 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
 03=6 or more per day

Section 3

- FRNBTR3 How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up. Codes are:
- 01= All of my friends
 - 02=Most of my friends
 - 03=A few of my friends
 - 04=None of my friends
 - 05=Not known
- BFAMLYR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - somebody from your family. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BBYFRNR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - boyfriend/girlfriend. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BSTRNGR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - stranger. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BFRNDR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - friend. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BTCHRR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - teacher. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BNEVERR3 I have never been hurt physically. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CRYWPNR3 During the last 30 days on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife, machete or gun to be able to protect yourself? Codes are:
- 01= 1 day
 - 02= 2 to 3 days
 - 03= More than 4 days
 - 04= Never

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Never, 02=Once, 03=2-3 times, 04=4 or more times

- CLDNMER3 Have other young people - called you names or sworn at you.
- TRBFRNR3 Have other young people - tried to get you into trouble with your friends
- STLTHGR3 Have other young people - took something without permission or stole from you
- MDEFUNR3 Have other young people - made fun of you for some reason
- STARNGR3 Have other young people - made you uncomfortable by staring at you for a long time
- PNCHDR3 Have other young people - punched, kicked or beaten you up
- HRTPHYR3 Have other young people - hurt you physically in any other way
- DMGSMTR3 Have other young people - tried to break or damaged something of yours
- RFSTLKR3 Have other young people - refused to talk to you or made other people not talk to you

Section 4

- FRNALCR3 How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month. Codes are:
- 01= All of my friends
 - 02= Most of my friends
 - 03= A few of my friends
 - 04= None of my friends
 - 05= Not known
- YOUALCR3 How often do you usually drink alcohol. Codes are:
- 01= Every day
 - 02= At least once a week
 - 03= At least once a month
 - 04= Only on special occasions
 - 05= Hardly ever
 - 06= I never drink alcohol
- MCHALCR3 When you drink alcohol how much do you usually drink per day. Codes are:
- 01= A cup/glass or less
 - 02= 2 cups/glasses
 - 03= 3 cups/glasses or more
- DRKALCR3 Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
- ALCFGHR3 In the past year has alcohol caused you to - get into fights or cause trouble. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
- ALCSCKR3 In the past year has alcohol caused you to - feel sick or fall over. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
- ALCNONR3 None of these things happened to me. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes.
- CHWKHTR3 During your life have you ever tried chat. Codes are: 01= Yes, 02= No.
- OFTKHTR3 How often do you chew chat now. Codes are:
- 01= Every day
 - 02= At least once a week
 - 03= At least once a month
 - 04= Only on special occasions
 - 05= Hardly ever
 - 06= I never use chat

SECTION 5

- PRGFRSR3 A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True

WSHAFTR3	If a girl washes herself after sex she will not get pregnant. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
USECNR3	Using a condom can prevent getting a disease through sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
LKSHLTR3	A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
HIVSEXR3	A person can get HIV or AIDS by having sex. Codes are: 00= False, 01= True
WHRCNR3	If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? Codes are: 01= Shop or street vendor 02= Family planning services or health facility 03= Other (specify) 04= I don't know what a condom is 05= I don't know where I could get a condom
SEXSCHR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - school. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXMEDR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - media. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXFRNR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - friends. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXNRSR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - nurse or doctor. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFSEXR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - other. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRDSEXR3	How many of your best friends have had sex. Codes are: 01= All of my friends 02= Most of my friends 03= A few of my friends 04= None of my friends 05= Not known
AGESEXR3	How old were you when you had sex for the first time. Codes are: 01= 13yrs old or younger 02= 14 yrs old 03= 15yrs old or older 04= I have never had sex 05= I don't want to answer
PRVPRGR3	The last time you had sex what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease

- 01= We used a condom
- 02= We did not use any method
- 03= Other (specify)
- 04= I don't want to answer

NOWNSXR3 Have you ever had sex when you did not want to? Codes are:

- 01= Yes one time
- 02= Yes more than once
- 03= No

DRKSEXR3 Have you ever been drunk from alcohol while having sex? Codes are:

- 01= No, never
- 02= Yes, one time
- 03= Yes, more than one time
- 04= I don't want to answer

Section 6

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 03 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you

- WRYLOTR3 You worry a lot
- HEADACR3 You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness
- UNHPPYR3 You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful
- NRVSITR3 You are nervous in new situations
- MNYFERR3 You have many fears, you are easily scared

Composite Variables

- Bmi Calculated $bmi = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$
- Zwfa Weight-for-age z-score
- Zhfa Height-for-age z-score
- Zbmi BMI-for-age z-score

Zwfh	Weight-for-length/height z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if ($_zwfa < -6$ $_zwfa > 5$)
Zhfaflag	=1 if ($_zhfa < -6$ $_zhfa > 6$)
Zbmiflag	=1 if ($_zbfa < -5$ $_zfa > 5$)
Zwfhflag	=1 if ($_zwfl < -5$ $_zwfl > 5$)

Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. cognitive_measures_yc_r3_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

clang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

egralang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

ppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

readci: the child can read letters

writeci: the child can write a simple sentence

numeric: what is two times four?

wordrec: number of words per minute read by the child

readflu: number of words per minute read by the child

egra: child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math: child raw score for the math test.

ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

egra_co: child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

gegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra_co. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.

ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

regra_co: child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

rgegra_co: composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and regra_co. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.

rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

2. cognitive_measures_oc_r3_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

childid: ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

chlang_gr: Mother tongue of the Index Child.

ppvtlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.

clozlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.

mathlang2: Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.

bppvtlang2: Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.

cloze: child raw score for the CLOZE test.

math: child raw score for the math test.

ppvt: child raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt: sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

cloze_co: child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.

math_co: child corrected raw score for the math test.

ppvt_co: child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

sppvt_co: sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rcloze_co: child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.

rmath_co: child Rasch score for the math test.

rppvt_co: child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

rsppvt_co: sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

Individual files

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file records details about activities carried by the YL Index Child on the last working day. The number of records per Child is variable- there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

ACTIDR3	Activity ID - line number
ACTR3	Activity code. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Farm work 02= Domestic chores 03= Childcare or care of elders 04= Selling goods or services 05= Making or collecting things to sell (i.e. handicrafts/ piece work/ making food or drink/ collecting groundnuts for sale/not as a domestic chore
ACTOWNR3	Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Own household 02= Another household or a business 03=Both (01 & 02)
ACTMTHR3	Number of months in which this activity was done.
ACTDAYHR3	Number of days per week in which activity was done.
ACTHRSR3	Number of hours per day in which activity was done.
PYMRECR3	What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00=None 01= Cash 02= In kind (non-cash payment, i.e. gifts, food) 03= Both in cash and in kind 04= Debt relief 05= pocket money 06=Other (specify)

Groups

These are the variables in the data file ET_OC_stblSec5Groups.sav. This data file records details about group membership among household members. A child will have a record here if they answered 01=Yes to MBGRSCR3. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

GRPID	Group ID
GROU3	Group code. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01= Youth group

- 02= Sports group
- 03= Religious group
- 04= After school club (refers to any kind of club on school premises but outside of normal school hours)
- 05= Informal child organised group
- 06= Work or farming related group
- 07= School committees
- 08= Women`s group
- 09= Mother's committee
- 10= NGO, 11= Credit society/ Co-op
- 12= Political party/ group
- 13= Other (specify)
- 14= Cultural group
- 15= School club (refers to any kind of club on school premises during normal school hours)
- 16= Gang

BCMMEMR3 When did you become a member of this group? Codes are:

- 01 = Less than one month
- 02= One to 12 months ago
- 03 = More than 12 months ago

LDMEMR3 Do you hold a leadership or important position in the group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Index of Variables

A

ACTDAYHR3	113	ADULTEDC	4
ACTHRSR3	113	AFFSCHR3	109
ACTIDR3	113	AFTRSCR3	49
ACTMTHR3	113	AGE	3
ACTOWNR3	113	AGECIGR3	137
ACTPAYR3	90	AGESEXR3	140
ACTPRBR3	49	AGESTPR3	101
ACTR3	78, 113	AGLFLCR3	109
ACTR301	18	ALCFGHR3	139
ACTR302	18	ALCNONR3	139
ACTR303	18	ALCSCKR3	139
ACTR304	18	AMTCRDR3	85
ACTR305	18	AMTINDR3	112
ACTR306	18	AMTPAYR3	85
ACTR307	18	ANFDCSR3	15
ACTR308	18	ASACTR31	17
ACTR309	18	ASACTR32	18
ACTR310	18	ASACTR33	18
ACTR311	18	ASACTR35	18
ACTR312	19	ASACTR36	18
ACTR313	19	ASGSETR3	103
ACTR314	19	ATSCHR3	90
		AWRBNFR3	25

AYANR301..... 15

B

BBYFRNR3..... 137

BCMMEMR3..... 114

BEDST7R3..... 63

BFAMLYR3 137

BFRNDR3 137

BGYRR304 40

BGYRR305 40

BGYRR306 40

BGYRR307 39

BGYRR311..... 40

BGYRR312 39

BGYRR313 39

BGYRR314 39

BGYRR315 39

BGYRR316 39

BGYRR317 39

BGYRR319 40

BGYRR320 39

BGYRR321..... 40

BIKE7R3 63

BIODADR3 5

BIOMUMR3..... 5

BNEVERR3..... 138

BNFCNNR3..... 33

BNFFDSR3 33

BNFHHR3..... 33

BNFLNDR3 33

BNFLVSR3 33

BQNTR300..... 35

BQNTR301 35

BQNTR302 35

BQNTR303 35

BQNTR304 35

BQNTR305 35

BQNTR306 35

BQNTR307 35

BQNTR308 35

BQNTR309 35

BQNTR310 35

BQNTR311..... 35

BQNTR312 35

BQNTR313 35

BQNTR314 35

BQNTR315 35

BQNTR316 35

BQNTR317 35

BQNTR318 36

BQNTR319 36

BQNTR320..... 36

BQNTR321 36

BQNTR322..... 36

BQNTR323..... 36

BQNTR324..... 36

BRDSCHR3 98

BRNAFTR3 6

BSTFDR31 112

BSTFDR32..... 112

BSTRNGR3 137

BTCHRR3 137

BULLDR3..... 49

BUNTR300 36

BUNTR301..... 38

BUNTR302 38

BUNTR303 38

BUNTR304 38

BUNTR305 38

BUNTR306 38

BUNTR307 38

BUNTR308 38

BUNTR309 38

BUNTR310..... 38

C

CAG1R3..... 67

CAG2R3..... 67

CAG3R3..... 67

CAG4R3..... 68

CAG5R3..... 68

CAR7R3 63

CAREIDR3 5

CASHCLR3..... 94

CASHR301 21

CASHR302 21

CASHR303.....	21	CHWKHTR3.....	139
CASHR304.....	21	CHWORKR3.....	108
CASHR305.....	21	CHWRRDR3.....	108
CASHR306.....	21	CLDNMER3.....	138
CASHR307.....	21	CLEADR3.....	94
CASHR308.....	21	CLNTLTR3.....	104
CASHR309.....	21	CLOKUPR3.....	94
CASHR310.....	21	CLTCSPR3.....	104
CASHR311.....	21	CMBRFRR3.....	137
CASHR312.....	21	CMBRTGR3.....	136
CASHR313.....	21	CMLSTR3.....	109
CASHSHR3.....	94	CMPBNFR3.....	33
CASHWKR3.....	94	CMPENHR.....	126
CBLGSCR3.....	94	CMPENMN.....	126
CBRJOB3.....	94	CMPHHR3.....	49
CCLTRGR3.....	94	CMPHLTR3.....	105
CCRCM1R3.....	97	CMPINTR3.....	104
CCRCM2R3.....	97	CMPLFER3.....	111
CDINT.....	3, 89	CMPOTHR3.....	104
CDINTMTH.....	3, 89	CMPSCHR3.....	104
CDINTYR.....	3, 89	CMPSLCR3.....	35
CDVJOBR3.....	94	CMPSTHR.....	125
CEILING.....	123	CMPSTMN.....	125
CEMBBKR3.....	94	CMSIFRR3.....	137
CEYGLSR3.....	107	CMSITGR3.....	136
CFRNSTR3.....	94	CMTSLCR3.....	35
CFRQHDR3.....	107	CNBEANR3.....	108
CFTRWRR3.....	94	CNBREDR3.....	107
CFUTJBR3.....	68	CNCHSER3.....	108
CGOVRGR3.....	93	CNEGGR3.....	108
CHAFFTR3.....	65	CNFISHR3.....	108
CHBLLYR3.....	108	CNFRUTR3.....	108
CHCARER3.....	70	CNFSTFR3.....	34
CHEARR3.....	107	CNLFYVR3.....	108
CHFETR3.....	15	CNLIVRR3.....	108
CHGETR3.....	109	CNMEATR3.....	108
CHILDIR3.....	3, 89	CNMNGOR3.....	108
CHMNEYR3.....	109	CNOCHCR3.....	94
CHPSTYR3.....	108	CNOILR3.....	108
CHRLGNR3.....	108	CNPMPKR3.....	108
CHSPKLR3.....	6	CNPOTAR3.....	108
CHSSITR3.....	103	CNSUGRR3.....	108
CHVEGR3.....	107	CNVEGR3.....	108

COLLATR3.....	72	CTESMER3.....	94
COOKR3.....	61	CTRTRSR3.....	94
COSTR301.....	19	CTRTRWSR3.....	94
COSTR302.....	19	CTRUSTR3.....	93
COSTR303.....	19	CTRYHDR3.....	94
COSTR304.....	20	CUINR301.....	93
COSTR305.....	20	CUINR303.....	93
COSTR306.....	20	CUVINJR3.....	93
COSTR307.....	20	CWRUNIR3.....	94
COSTR308.....	20		
COSTR309.....	20	D	
COSTR310.....	20	DADALR3.....	5
COSTR311.....	20	DADIDR3.....	5
COSTR312.....	20	DANGTLR3.....	92
COSTR313.....	20	DAYNGTR3.....	64
COSTR314.....	20	DAYSER3.....	79
CPINR301.....	93	DBRCHR31.....	111
CPLDECR3.....	94	DBRCHR32.....	112
CPRVSNR3.....	107	DEBTR3.....	23
CPS1R3.....	67	DISABR3.....	78
CPS2R3.....	67	DMGSMTR3.....	138
CPS3R3.....	67	DMTSKR3.....	90
CPS4R3.....	67	DNGINJR3.....	106
CPS5R3.....	68	DNGSCHR3.....	98
CPVINJR3.....	92	DNVGINR3.....	29
CRLCRCR3.....	97	DNVHAMR3.....	29
CROPR3.....	76	DNVHIDR3.....	29
CROTHR3.....	90	DNVMEGR3.....	29
CRPCSTR3.....	78	DNVMESR3.....	29
CRPDYR31.....	75	DNVMIAR3.....	29
CRPDYR32.....	76	DNVNEHR3.....	29
CRPRNR31.....	73	DNVPAGR3.....	29
CRPRNR32.....	75	DNVSENR3.....	29
CRPSNPR3.....	35	DNVTAHR3.....	29
CRRYLDR3.....	92	DNVTIKR3.....	29
CRSPRR3.....	107	DNVTIRR3.....	29
CRYWPNR3.....	138	DNVYEKR3.....	29
CSD1R3.....	67	DPRRCVR3.....	32
CSD2R3.....	68	DQTGINR3.....	31
CSD3R3.....	68	DQTHAMR3.....	31
CSFEOWR3.....	93	DQTHIDR3.....	30
CSHPRSR3.....	94	DQTMESR3.....	30
CSRVCMR3.....	94	DQTMESR3.....	31

DQTMIR3.....	30	DTYTIRR3.....	30
DQTNEHR3.....	31	DTYYEKR3.....	30
DQTPAGR3.....	31	DUNGINR3.....	31
DQTSENR3.....	31	DUNHAMR3.....	31
DQTTAHR3.....	30	DUNHIDR3.....	31
DQTTIKR3.....	30	DUNMEGR3.....	31
DQTTIRR3.....	30	DUNMIAR3.....	31
DQTYEKR3.....	30	DUNNEHR3.....	31
DRCTR301.....	22	DUNPAGR3.....	31
DRCTR302.....	22	DUNSENR3.....	31
DRCTR303.....	22	DUNTAHR3.....	31
DRCTR304.....	22	DUNTIKR3.....	31
DRCTR305.....	22	DUNTIRR3.....	31
DRCTR306.....	22	DUNYEKR3.....	31
DRCTR307.....	22		
DRCTR308.....	22	E	
DRCTR309.....	22	EARNR301.....	19
DRCTR310.....	22	EARNR302.....	19
DRCTR311.....	22	EARNR303.....	19
DRCTR312.....	22	EARNR304.....	19
DRCTR313.....	23	EARNR305.....	19
DRKALCR3.....	139	EARNR306.....	19
DRKSEXR3.....	140	EARNR307.....	19
DRSPRGR3.....	24	EARNR308.....	19
DRWTRR3.....	60	EARNR309.....	19
DS1997R3.....	32	EARNR310.....	19
DS1998R3.....	32	EARNR311.....	19
DS1999R3.....	32	EARNR312.....	19
DS2000R3.....	32	EARNR313.....	19
DSHSFDR3.....	32	EARNR314.....	19
DSLRFDR3.....	32	EATVR300.....	38
DTHUNEXP.....	4	EATVR301.....	38
DTOP1.....	3, 89	EATVR302.....	38
DTYGINR3.....	30	EATVR303.....	38
DTYHAMR3.....	30	EATVR304.....	38
DTYHIDR3.....	30	EATVR305.....	38
DTYMEGR3.....	30	EATVR306.....	38
DTYMESR3.....	30	EATVR307.....	38
DTYMIAR3.....	30	EATVR308.....	39
DTYPAGR3.....	30	EATVR309.....	39
DTYSENR3.....	30	EATVR310.....	39
DTYTAHR3.....	30	EATVR311.....	39
DTYTIKR3.....	29	EATVR312.....	39

EATVR313.....	39	EVNTR337.....	52
EATVR314.....	39	EVNTR338.....	52
EATVR315.....	39	EVNTR339.....	52
EATVR316.....	39	EVNTR340.....	52
EATVR317.....	39	EVNTR341.....	52
EATVR318.....	39	EVNTR342.....	52
EATVR319.....	39	EVNTR345.....	52
EATVR320.....	39	EVNTR347.....	51
EATVR321.....	39	EXPGRDR3.....	70
EATVR322.....	39	EXPJOBR3.....	96
EATVR323.....	39	EXPRCHR3.....	95
EATVR324.....	39		
EFFGRDR3.....	33	F	
ELECR3.....	58	FAN7R3.....	63
ENRSCHR3.....	97	FARLADR3.....	67
ESEATR31.....	112	FDHOMER3.....	64
ESEATR32.....	112	FEWMLR3.....	64
ETATNFR3.....	68	FINHLPR3.....	47
ETCRDTR3.....	24	FINHRPP.....	123
ETNFEDR3.....	68	FINMNPP.....	123
ETNOATR3.....	68	FLOORR3.....	60
ETSUPPR3.....	23	FQAFEVR3.....	107
EVERSCR3.....	101	FQBFMRR3.....	107
EVNSCHR3.....	98	FQBTWR31.....	107
EVNTR301.....	51	FQBTWR32.....	107
EVNTR310.....	51	FQEVMLR3.....	107
EVNTR312.....	51	FQMDMLR3.....	107
EVNTR313.....	51	FQMRMLR3.....	107
EVNTR314.....	51	FQTOTLR3.....	107
EVNTR316.....	51	FRDHLPR3.....	49
EVNTR323.....	51	FRDSEXR3.....	140
EVNTR324.....	51	FRMSHRR3.....	15
EVNTR325.....	51	FRNALCR3.....	138
EVNTR326.....	51	FRNBTR3.....	137
EVNTR327.....	51	FRNCTYR3.....	49
EVNTR328.....	51	FRNSMKR3.....	137
EVNTR329.....	51	FRPSNPR3.....	49
EVNTR330.....	51	FRQDAYR3.....	65
EVNTR331.....	51	FRQFEWR3.....	65
EVNTR332.....	51	FRQHNGR3.....	65
EVNTR334.....	51	FRQLMTR3.....	65
EVNTR335.....	51	FRQNOFR3.....	65
EVNTR336.....	51	FRQNWNR3.....	65

FRQPRFR3	65	GFTVR310	44
FRQSMLR3	65	GFTVR311	44
FRQWRYR3	64	GFTVR312	44
FTRWRKR3	95	GFTVR313	44
G		GFTVR314	44
GAVCRDR3	84	GFTVR315	44
GDR8EXR3	100	GFTVR316	45
GFSRR300	45	GFTVR317	45
GFSRR301	45	GFTVR318	45
GFSRR302	45	GFTVR319	45
GFSRR303	45	GFTVR320	45
GFSRR304	45	GFTVR321	45
GFSRR305	45	GFTVR322	45
GFSRR306	46	GFTVR323	45
GFSRR307	46	GFTVR324	45
GFSRR308	46	GIVCOMR3	49
GFSRR309	46	GRADE	4
GFSRR310	46	GRDCOMR3	100
GFSRR311	46	GRDLKER3	70
GFSRR312	46	GROUPR3	113
GFSRR313	46	GROUPR31	48
GFSRR314	46	GROUPR32	48
GFSRR315	46	GROUPR33	48
GFSRR316	46	GRPID	113
GFSRR317	46	GRPPRDR3	109
GFSRR318	46	GRPSNPR3	32
GFSRR319	46	GTTHGR3	90
GFSRR320	46	H	
GFSRR321	46	HEADACR3	141
GFSRR322	46	HHCHRRER3	70
GFSRR323	47	HHMEMR31	48
GFSRR324	47	HHMEMR32	48
GFTVR300	44	HHMEMR33	48
GFTVR301	44	HIVSEXR3	139
GFTVR302	44	HLPCHLR3	103, 109
GFTVR303	44	HNCHEMR3	92
GFTVR304	44	HOURS3	79
GFTVR305	44	HOWLN3R3	6
GFTVR306	44	HOWRSR3	24
GFTVR307	44	HRDTLKR3	109
GFTVR308	44	HREWRKR3	86
GFTVR309	44	HRTNOTR3	111

HRTPHYR3.....	138
HTUSDR3	61
HWPADR3	91

I

ID	3, 86
IDCHDR31	111
IDCHDR32.....	111
IDR31.....	5
IDR310	65
IDR311.....	67
IDR34.....	35
IDR35	47
IDR36	49
IDR37	58
IDR39	64
IDR39B	64
IMPR5NR3	109
IMPSKLR3	96
INFCMMR3	109
INFSEXR3.....	140
INJHPNR3	106
INVESTR3.....	62
INVSTR31	62
IRRIGTR3.....	76
ITEM7R3	63

J

JNGFUTR3.....	34
---------------	----

K

KEEPMYR3.....	90
KINDR301.....	21
KINDR302.....	21
KINDR303.....	21
KINDR304.....	21
KINDR305.....	22
KINDR306.....	22
KINDR307.....	22
KINDR308.....	22
KINDR309.....	22
KINDR310.....	22
KINDR311	22
KINDR312.....	22

KINDR313.....	22
KITCHR3.....	58
KNWANR3	110

L

LABSHRR3	15
LADDERR3.....	67
LAREAR3	15
LDMEMR3.....	114
LEADMR31.....	48
LEADMR32	48
LEADMR33	48
LEFTR3.....	6
LFT3MTR3	111
LIBUSER3	104
LIMTVRR3.....	64
LIVHSE.....	4
LKESITR3.....	103
LKSHLTR3	139
LNDCRTR3.....	72
LNGLFTR3	111
LNOLSTR3	85
LOANMTR3.....	85
LOWNR3.....	71
LSTYR301.....	52
LSTYR310.....	52
LSTYR312	52
LSTYR313	52
LSTYR314.....	52
LSTYR316.....	52
LSTYR323	52
LSTYR324	52
LSTYR325	52
LSTYR326	52
LSTYR327	52
LSTYR328	52
LSTYR329	52
LSTYR330	52
LSTYR331.....	53
LSTYR332	53
LSTYR334	53
LSTYR335	53
LSTYR336	53

LSTYR337	53	MR8TIGR3	100
LSTYR338	53	MRKBIOR3	100
LSTYR339	53	MRKENGR3.....	100
LSTYR340	53	MRKMTHR3.....	100
LSTYR341	53	MRKPENR3	101
LSTYR342	53	MRKRNR3.....	101
LSTYR345	53	MRKSOCR3.....	100
LSTYR347	52	MRTGR3	58
LSURER3.....	90	MTGRPSR3	32
LUNITR3	71	MTHGRDR3.....	24
LUSER3	72	MTHITM11	125
LVLEDCR3.....	94	MTHITM12	125
M		MTHITM13	125
MARKAVGR3	101	MTHITM14	125
MATH01.....	125	MTHITM15	125
MATH10	125	MTHITM16	126
MBCNCLR3	35	MTHITM17	126
MBFSTFR3	34	MTHITM18	126
MBGRSCR3	109	MTHITM19	126
MBPHN7R3.....	63	MTHITM20.....	126
MCHALCR3	139	MTHITM21	126
MDEFUNR3	138	MTHITM22.....	126
MEMSEX.....	3	MTHITM23.....	126
METHODR3.....	15	MTHITM24.....	126
MGHMEMR3.....	34	MTHITM25.....	126
MINERR.....	123	MTHITM26.....	126
MISSCHR3.....	98	MTHITM27.....	126
MJRCSER3	106	MTHITM28.....	126
MNPDACR3.....	90	MTHITM29.....	126
MNYFERR3.....	141	MTHITM30.....	126
MONTHSR3	79	MTHLNGAD	126
MOTOR7R3	63	MTHLNGTS.....	126
MR8AMHR3.....	100	MTHLST10	126
MR8AVGR3	100	MTHLST5	126
MR8BIOR3	100	MTLASTR3	85
MR8CHMR3	100	MUMALR3	5
MR8CIVR3.....	100	MUMIDR3	5
MR8ENGR3.....	100	MVVHCLR3	92
MR8MTHR3.....	100	N	
MR8PHYR3	100	NEEDSLR3	90
MR8PRGR3.....	100	NMAMR301.....	15
MR8SOCR3.....	100	NMCLTHR3	92

NMDEBTR3	92	NPYWRKR3.....	70
NMFOODR3	91	NRVSITR3	141
NMFRNDR3	49	NUMCIGR3	137
NMHOUSR3	92	NUMDYSR3.....	86
NMINSRR3	92	NUMRMR3.....	58
NMMMMBRR3.....	92	NVPRT31.....	33
NMOWNR31.....	16	O	
NMOWNR32	16	OFSPRGR3.....	24
NMOWNR33	16	OFTKHTR3	139
NMOWNR34	16	OFTSMKR3	137
NMOWNR35	16	OREMITR3.....	23
NMOWNR36	16	OTCOSTR3	15
NMR3BEDS	63	OUTID	82
NMR3BIKE	63	OWNHSER3.....	58
NMR3CAR	63	OWNLFER3.....	67
NMR3FAN	63	OWNLNDR3.....	15
NMR3ITEM	63	OWNVR300	42
NMR3MOBP.....	63	OWNVR301.....	43
NMR3MOTO	63	OWNVR302	43
NMR3PHON	63	OWNVR303	43
NMR3RADI	63	OWNVR304	43
NMR3SOFA.....	63	OWNVR305	43
NMR3TABC	63	OWNVR306	43
NMR3TV.....	63	OWNVR307	43
NMRDPBR3.....	35	OWNVR308	43
NMSCHR3.....	92	OWNVR309	43
NMSTCLR3.....	104	OWNVR310.....	43
NMTMINR3	105	OWNVR311.....	43
NMTRNSR3.....	92	OWNVR312	43
NOBACKR3.....	85	OWNVR313.....	43
NOETHR31	65	OWNVR314.....	43
NOETHR32	65	OWNVR315.....	43
NOETHR33	65	OWNVR316.....	43
NOETHR34	65	OWNVR317	43
NOETHR35	65	OWNVR318.....	43
NOETHR36	65	OWNVR319	43
NOETHR37	65	OWNVR320	43
NOFOODR3.....	64	OWNVR321.....	44
NOHMMWKR3.....	100	OWNVR322	44
NOHRER3	86	OWNVR323	44
NOPREFR3.....	64	OWNVR324	44
NOTWNTR3	64	OWTOOLR3.....	111
NOWNSXR3	140		

P

PAIDR3	91	PPFWLANG.....	123
PARTAWR3	49	PPLBNFR3	33
PAYNMER3	88	PPRRCVR3	29
PAYWRKR3	70	PPVT001	115
PDPCPRR3	91	PPVT012	115
PDYGINR3	28	PPVT013	115
PDYHAMR3	28	PPVT024.....	115
PDYHIDR3	28	PPVT025.....	116, 128
PDYMEGR3	28	PPVT036.....	116, 128
PDYMESR3	28	PPVT037.....	116
PDYMIAR3	28	PPVT048.....	116, 128
PDYNEHR3	28	PPVT049.....	117
PDYPAGR3	28	PPVT060.....	117, 129
PDYSEN3	28	PPVT061	117, 129
PDYTAHR3	28	PPVT072.....	117, 129
PDYTIKR3	28	PPVT073.....	117, 130
PDYTIRR3	28	PPVT084.....	118, 130
PDYYEKR3	28	PPVT085.....	118
PERIRRGR3.....	76	PPVT096.....	118, 130
PHONE7R3	63	PPVT097.....	118
PLANR301	23	PPVT108	118, 131
PLANR302	23	PPVT109	119
PLAYR3.....	70	PPVT120	119, 131
PLINCMR3	73	PPVT121.....	119, 132
PLLCSTR3	73	PPVT132	119, 132
PLOTID	15	PPVT133	120, 132
PLVALR3.....	73	PPVT144	120, 132
PNCHDR3	138	PPVT145	120
PNVGINR3.....	25, 26	PPVT156	120, 133
PNVHAMR3	25, 26	PPVT157	121
PNVHIDR3.....	25, 26	PPVT168	121, 133
PNVMEGR3	25, 26	PPVT169	121
PNVMESR3	26	PPVT180	121, 134
PNVMIAR3	25, 26	PPVT181.....	122
PNVNEHR3	25, 26	PPVT192	122, 134
PNVPAGR3	26	PPVT193	122
PNVSEN3	25, 26	PPVT204.....	122, 135
PNVTAHR3	25, 26	PPVTHIGH.....	114
PNVTIKR3	25, 26	PPVTLOW	114
PNVTIRR3	25, 26	PQTGINR3	27
PNVYEKR3	25, 26	PQTHAMR3.....	27
PPCDLANG.....	124	PQTHIDR3	27
		PQTMGR3	27

PQTMESR3	27	PTYYEKR3.....	26
PQTMIR3.....	27	PUNGINR3	28
PQTNEHR3.....	27	PUNHAMR3.....	28
PQTPAGR.....	27	PUNHIDR3	28
PQTSENR3.....	27	PUNMEGR3.....	28
PQTTAHR3.....	27	PUNMESR3	28
PQTTIKR3.....	27	PUNMIAR3.....	28
PQTTIRR3.....	27	PUNNEHR3	28
PQTYEKR3.....	27	PUNPAGR3.....	28
PRBENHR.....	126	PUNSENR3.....	28
PRBENMN.....	126	PUNTAHR3.....	28
PRBINJR3	107	PUNTIKR3	27
PRBSTHR.....	126	PUNYEKR3.....	28
PRBSTMN.....	126	PYBACKR3.....	85
PRFSTFR3.....	34	PYMRECR3.....	113
PRGFRSR3.....	139	PYRR327	41
PRIDADR3	5	Q	
PRIMUMR3.....	5	QNTHRVR3.....	76
PRNTFRR3	49	QNTUNTR3	76
PRPSTR31.....	48	R	
PRPSTR32.....	48	R3CSV1.....	48
PRPSTR33	48	R3CSV2	48
PRSLIVR3	97	R3CSV3	48
PRVPRGR3	140	R3CSV4	48
PS1998R3.....	25	R3CSV5	48
PS1999R3.....	25	R3CTR1.....	48
PS2000R3.....	25	R3CTR2	48
PS2001R3.....	25	R3CTR4	48
PSHSFDR3.....	29	R3CTR5	48
PSLRFDR3.....	29	R3CTR6	48
PSNPRGR3	24	R3ID3.....	15
PTYGINR3	27	R3ID3G	24
PTYHAMR3.....	27	RADIO7R3	63
PTYHIDR3.....	26	RAISER3.....	24
PTYMEGR3	27	RAWSCRE.....	123
PTYMESR3	27	RCVCMR3.....	107
PTYMIAR3.....	27	REASONR3	6
PTYNEHR3	27	RELATE	3
PTYPAGR3.....	27	RELLIVR3	48
PTYSENR3.....	27	REMESTR3.....	83
PTYTAHR3.....	26	REMGODR3.....	83
PTYTIKR3.....	26	REMRELR3.....	82
PTYTIRR3.....	26		

RESR3101.....	53	RMTR309.....	20
RESR3110.....	54	RMTR310.....	21
RESR3112.....	54	RMTR311.....	21
RESR3113.....	54	RMTR312.....	21
RESR3114.....	54	RMTR313.....	21
RESR3116.....	55	RNKPAYR3.....	89
RESR3123.....	55	RPFSTFR3.....	35
RESR3124.....	55	RSLF3MR3.....	111
RESR3126.....	55	RSNFEWR3.....	86
RESR3127.....	55	RTNEDCR3.....	101
RESR3128.....	55	RTNVSTR3.....	111
RESR3129.....	56	s	
RESR3130.....	56	SASDATE.....	114
RESR3131.....	56	SBCDLANG.....	136
RESR3132.....	56	SBFNHRPP.....	135
RESR3134.....	56	SBFNMNPP.....	135
RESR3136.....	56	SBFWLANG.....	135
RESR3137.....	56	SBS17ERR.....	135
RESR3138.....	57	SBSSDATE.....	127
RESR3139.....	57	SBTSLANG.....	136
RESR3140.....	57	SBVSIMR3.....	127
RESR3141.....	57	SCEILING.....	135
RESR3142.....	57	SCHCDER3.....	98
RESR3145.....	57	SCHMINR3.....	98
RESR3147.....	54	SCHNMER3.....	97
RESR3223.....	55	SCHOOLR3.....	70
RFSTLKR3.....	138	SCRISKR3.....	98
RGHTLVR3.....	92	SCWHYR31.....	101
RISKAR32.....	112	SEECRER3.....	6
RISKA VR3.....	112	SEECRTR3.....	72
RKEVR301.....	57	SEEDADR3.....	5
RKEVR302.....	58	SEEMUMR3.....	5
RKEVR303.....	58	SEPANMR3.....	111
RLEDECR3.....	101	SEPLNDR3.....	111
RLPSNPR3.....	48	SET01ERR.....	115, 127
RMTR301.....	20	SET02ERR.....	116, 128
RMTR302.....	20	SET03ERR.....	116, 128
RMTR303.....	20	SET04ERR.....	117, 129
RMTR304.....	20	SET05ERR.....	117, 129
RMTR305.....	20	SET06ERR.....	117, 130
RMTR306.....	20	SET07ERR.....	118, 130
RMTR307.....	20	SET08ERR.....	118, 131
RMTR308.....	20	SET09ERR.....	119, 131

SET10ERR.....	119, 132	SPCACT.....	113
SET11ERR.....	120, 132	SPCACT1.....	18
SET12ERR.....	120, 133	SPCACT2.....	18
SET13ERR.....	121, 133	SPCACT3.....	18
SET14ERR.....	121, 134	SPCACT4.....	18
SET15ERR.....	122, 134	SPCACT5.....	18
SET16ERR.....	122, 135	SPCACT6.....	18
SET17ERR.....	123	SPCCPIN1.....	93
SEXFNR3.....	140	SPCCUIN1.....	93
SEXMEDR3.....	140	SPCCUIN2.....	93
SEXNRSR3.....	140	SPCCUIN3.....	93
SEXSCHR3.....	140	SPCEVT45.....	52
SFRQHDR3.....	107	SPCHGSET.....	104
SHEARR3.....	107	SPCHOWRS.....	24
SHRPTR3.....	25	SPCMPHH.....	50
SHTBNFR3.....	34	SPCPASS1.....	16
SHTFUTR3.....	34	SPCREMRL.....	82
SIBID.....	127	SPCRSNLF.....	6
SITCHR3.....	50	SPDNGINJ.....	106
SLCUNFR3.....	35	SPDSSLRF.....	32
SLEEPR3.....	70, 90	SPECACT.....	79
SLPHNGR3.....	64	SPECBU00.....	38
SLR3BEDS.....	64	SPECBU01.....	38
SLR3BIKE.....	63	SPECBU02.....	38
SLR3CAR.....	63	SPECBU03.....	38
SLR3FAN.....	64	SPECBU04.....	38
SLR3ITEM.....	64	SPECBU05.....	38
SLR3MOBP.....	64	SPECBU06.....	38
SLR3MOTO.....	63	SPECBU07.....	38
SLR3PHON.....	63	SPECBU08.....	38
SLR3RADI.....	63	SPECBU09.....	38
SLR3SOFA.....	64	SPECBU10.....	38
SLR3TABC.....	64	SPECCDLG.....	124
SLR3TV.....	63	SPECCFUT.....	70
SMINERR.....	135	SPECCOOK.....	61
SMKBOYR3.....	137	SPECCPR1.....	75
SMKNONR3.....	137	SPECCPR2.....	75
SMKPRNR3.....	137	SPECCRD1.....	75
SMKSIBR3.....	137	SPECCRD2.....	76
SMLMLR3.....	64	SPECCROP.....	76
SMOJOBR3.....	97	SPECCUNT.....	78
SOFA7R3.....	63	SPECDISB.....	78
SPASGSET.....	103	SPECFLR.....	60

SPECFMED	68	SPECR113	54
SPECFOD1	36, 39	SPECR114	55
SPECFWL6	124	SPECR116	55
SPECGF00	45	SPECR123	55
SPECGF01	45	SPECR124	55
SPECGF02	45	SPECR125	55
SPECGF03	45	SPECR126	55
SPECGF04	45	SPECR127	55
SPECGF05	46	SPECR128	55
SPECGF06	46	SPECR129	56
SPECGF07	46	SPECR130	56
SPECGF08	46	SPECR131	56
SPECGF09	46	SPECR132	56
SPECGF10	46	SPECR134	56
SPECGF11	46	SPECR135	56
SPECGF12	46	SPECR137	56
SPECGF13	46	SPECR138	57
SPECGF14	46	SPECR139	57
SPECGF15	46	SPECR140	57
SPECGF16	46	SPECR141	57
SPECGF17	46	SPECR142	57
SPECGF18	46	SPECR145	57
SPECGF19	46	SPECR147	54
SPECGF20	46	SPECR325	55
SPECGF21	46	SPECROOF	60
SPECGF22	47	SPECSCLG	136
SPECGF23	47	SPECSFLG	136
SPECGF24	47	SPECSFRQ	82
SPECGRK	70	SPECSTLG	136
SPECHEAT	62	SPECSWHO	81
SPECIMP1	82	SPECTOIL	61
SPECIMP2	82	SPECTSLG	124
SPECINV1	62	SPECUNIT	71
SPECKIND	80	SPECWALL	59
SPECLNAD	125	SPECWATR	61
SPECLNCH	125	SPECWHO1	47
SPECLNTS	125	SPECWORK	88
SPECMTAD	126	SPFTRWRK	96
SPECMTCH	126	SPGAVCRD	84
SPECMTTS	126	SPGROUP	114
SPECR101	54	SPHRTNOT	111
SPECR110	54	SPIMPRSN	110
SPECR112	54	SPIMPSKL	97

SPINFSEX.....	140	SPPRSLIV	97
SPINJHPN	107	SPPRVPRG	140
SPITM24	44	SPPSSLRF.....	29
SPMJRCSE	106	SPPVT001	127
SPMNYR31.....	91	SPPVT012	127
SPMNYR32	91	SPPVTHGH	127
SPMNYR33	91	SPPVTLOW.....	127
SPNDR301	39	SPPYMREC.....	113
SPNDR302.....	39	SPRLEDEC.....	101
SPNDR303.....	39	SPRSLF3M.....	111
SPNDR304.....	39	SPRVSNR3.....	107
SPNDR305.....	39	SPSCRISK	98
SPNDR306.....	39	SPSCWHY1.....	102
SPNMR303	41	SPSCWHY3	102
SPNMR304	41	SPSPMNY1.....	91
SPNMR307	41	SPSPMNY2	91
SPNMR308	41	SPSPMNY3	91
SPNMR309	41	SPSR SINJ	106
SPNMR310.....	41	SPTKEOUT	85
SPNMR311	41	SPTRNSCH.....	98
SPNMR312.....	41	SPTYWRK1	87
SPNMR313.....	41	SPTYWRK2.....	87
SPNMR314.....	42	SPTYWRK3.....	88
SPNMR315.....	42	SPVIEWR3	136
SPNMR316.....	42	SPWHOMV	110
SPNMR317.....	42	SPWHOPRS.....	111
SPNMR318.....	42	SPWHRCND	140
SPNMR319.....	42	SPWHR SIT	103
SPNMR320	42	SPWHYCH	51
SPNMR321.....	42	SPWMISSC.....	99
SPNMR322	42	SPXSCTYP	101
SPNMR323	42	SPYRR301	40
SPNMR326	42	SPYRR302.....	40
SPNMR327	42	SPYRR303.....	40
SPNOBACK.....	86	SPYRR304.....	40
SPNOHRE	86	SPYRR305.....	40
SPNVPR T1.....	34	SPYRR306.....	40
SPNVPR T2.....	34	SPYRR307.....	40
SPNVPR T3	34	SPYRR308.....	40
SPPDOTHR	91	SPYRR309.....	40
SPPLAN01	24	SPYRR310	40
SPPLAN03	24	SPYRR311.....	40
SPPRBINJ	107	SPYRR312	40

SPYRR313	40	SWGMCHR3	15
SPYRR314	40	T	
SPYRR315	40	TABCH7R3	63
SPYRR316	40	TALKPRR3	49
SPYRR317	40	TCHRR3	49
SPYRR318	40	TCHTHRR3	103
SPYRR319	41	TCPHOTR3	103
SPYRR320	41	TCPHYUR3	103
SPYRR321	41	TESTLANG	124
SPYRR322	41	THLNGCH	126
SPYRR323	41	TKEGR8R3	100
SPYRR324	41	TKEOUTR3	84
SPYRR325	41	TLKPAYR3	92
SPYRR326	41	TLTSEGR3	104
SRAWSCRE	135	TMABSTR3	98
SRSINJR3	105	TMBRSR31	112
SRSPRR3	107	TMBRSR32	112
SSTDSCRE	135	TMONINR3	109
SSTRHRPP	127	TMSCMNR3	101
SSTRMNPP	127	TOILETR3	61
STARNGR3	138	TOILSCR3	104
STDBTHR3	103	TOTSTDR3	101
STDFGHR3	103	TRANSR3	72
STDFRDR3	103	TRBFRNR3	138
STDSCRE	123	TRFAIRR3	136
STLTHGR3	138	TRNSCHR3	98
STNPRSR3	93	TSFARMR3	90
STRTHRPP	114	TV7R3	63
STRTMNPP	114	TYPHTR3	61
STSMGRR3	104	TYWRKR31	87
STUDYGR3	90	TYWRKR32	87
STUDYR3	70	TYWRKR33	88
SUIMR301	82	U	
SUIMR302	82	UNHPPYR3	141
SUPCHDR3	90	USECNR3	139
SUPENDR3	81	V	
SUPEXPR3	82	VETCSTR3	15
SUPFRQR3	81	VLAMR301	15
SUPKNDR3	79	VLASTR31	16
SUPPRGI	79	VLASTR32	16
SUPRIDR3	82	VLASTR33	16
SUPSRTR3	81		
SUPWHOR3	80		

VLA3TR34.....	17	V3SIMPR3	114
VLA3TR35.....	17	W	
VLA3TR36.....	17	WALLR3	58
VLSLDR3.....	78	WGERCDR3	88
VOTELCR3.....	49	WGHCHR31	112
VOTENTR3.....	49	WGHCHR32.....	112
VRBENHR.....	125	WGHDCR31	112
VRBENMN	125	WGHDCR32.....	112
VRBITM01	124	WHOHLPR3.....	47
VRBITM02.....	124	WHOMVR3	110
VRBITM03.....	124	WHOPRSR3.....	110
VRBITM04.....	124	WHORCVR3.....	86
VRBITM05.....	124	WHRCNDR3	139
VRBITM06.....	124	WHR3ITR3	103
VRBITM07.....	124	WHYCHR3	50
VRBITM08.....	124	WMISSCR3.....	98
VRBITM09.....	124	WRGPMPR3	15
VRBITM10	124	WRKACTR3	88
VRBITM11.....	124	WRKANMR3.....	92
VRBITM12	124	WRKGASR3.....	92
VRBITM13	124	WRKLGHR3	92
VRBITM14	124	WRKNSYR3.....	92
VRBITM15	124	WRKPAYR3.....	88
VRBITM16	124	WRKPRJR3	86
VRBITM17	124	WRKSMYR3.....	92
VRBITM18	124	WRKSUNR3	92
VRBITM19	124	WRRYFDR3	64
VRBITM20.....	124	WRYLOTR3	141
VRBITM21	124	WSHA3TR3	139
VRBITM22.....	124	WUSINR31	109
VRBITM23.....	124	X	
VRBITM24.....	124	X3SCTYPR3	101
VRBLNGAD	125	Y	
VRBLNGCH	125	YOUALCR3	138
VRBLNGTS	125	YRGRDR3	25
VRBLST10	125	YRGRPSR3	33
VRBLST5.....	124	YRHL3TR3	105
VRBSTHR.....	124		
VRBSTMN.....	124		